EXHIBIT 41

Kelly, Dennis - Vol. I

March 26, 2008

Hartford, CT

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL) MDL NO. 1456

INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE) CIVIL ACTION

PRICE LITIGATION) 01-CV-12257-PBS

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO)

U.S. ex rel. Ven-a-Care of) Judge Patti B. Saris

the Florida Keys, Inc.

v.) Chief Magistrate

Abbott Laboratories, Inc.,) Judge Marianne B.

No. 06-CV-11337-PBS) Bowler

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

(cross captions appear on following pages)

Videotaped deposition of DENNIS KELLY

Volume I

Hartford, Connecticut

Wednesday, March 26, 2008

9:12 a.m.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Kelly, Dennis - Vol. I

March 26, 2008

Hartford, CT

	Page 90		Page 92
1	A No.	1	A I have heard it on occasion from a
2	Q If you could turn to the next page,	2	customer.
3	please. Under the heading "Invoice Analysis," I	3	Q In what context did you hear it from a
4	believe it's the fourth sentence down that begins	4	customer?
5	with "These suggestions are made."	5	A In the context that they may not have been
6	Can you find that sentence for me,	6	buying one of my products because of AWP and
7	please?	7	spread.
8	A Yes.	8	Q And what did you understand that to
9	Q And it reads, "These suggestions are made	9	mean?
10	to save money through lower contract pricing or	10	A I didn't know exactly what that
11	increase revenue through better spread between AWP	11	meant. All I knew was that that was something AWP
12	and contract price."	12	was something that we could not discuss and that was
13	Did I read that sentence correctly?	13	against Abbott policy.
14	A Yes.	14	So anytime that ever came up, we would
15	Q What does that sentence mean to you?	15	have to say that we don't get involved in it, we
16	A I really don't know.	16	don't set it, and move on to another topic.
17	I'm not familiar with this document, so I	17	Q Why is that?
18	can't can't say what they meant by it.	18	A Because we had because Abbott's policy
19	Q I understand that you've never seen this	19	was that we were not to discuss AWP or reimbursement
20	document before.	20	issues with customers.
21	And what I'm asking is your understanding	21	Q And why?
22	of what that sentence means?	22	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to
	Page 91		Page 93
1	_	1	
1 2	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to	1 2	form.
2	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.	2	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was
2 3	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really		form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy.
2 3 4	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know.	2 3 4	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that
2	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN:	2 3	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for
2 3 4 5	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP	2 3 4 5	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that	2 3 4 5 6	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN:
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Generally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers. Q And so if a customer raised the issue with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Generally? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers. Q And so if a customer raised the issue with you, what did you how did you respond?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Generally? A No. Q Well, you told me earlier that you have an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers. Q And so if a customer raised the issue with you, what did you how did you respond? A I would respond that that's something that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Generally? A No. Q Well, you told me earlier that you have an understanding of what the term "AWP" is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers. Q And so if a customer raised the issue with you, what did you how did you respond? A I would respond that that's something that I have nothing to do with, that the company has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Generally? A No. Q Well, you told me earlier that you have an understanding of what the term "AWP" is. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers. Q And so if a customer raised the issue with you, what did you how did you respond? A I would respond that that's something that I have nothing to do with, that the company has nothing to do with, and that we don't we don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Generally? A No. Q Well, you told me earlier that you have an understanding of what the term "AWP" is. Right? A Right, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers. Q And so if a customer raised the issue with you, what did you how did you respond? A I would respond that that's something that I have nothing to do with, that the company has nothing to do with, and that we don't we don't set that and we can't discuss it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Generally? A No. Q Well, you told me earlier that you have an understanding of what the term "AWP" is. Right? A Right, I do. Q And what is that? A Average wholesaler price. Q Have you ever heard the term "spread"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers. Q And so if a customer raised the issue with you, what did you how did you respond? A I would respond that that's something that I have nothing to do with, that the company has nothing to do with, and that we don't we don't set that and we can't discuss it. Q Did you respond in any other fashion? A No, that's the way I would respond. Q Did you ever say anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A I don't really I don't really know. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Does the term "better spread between AWP and contract price," does that phrase, just that phrase alone, mean anything to you? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A Not specifically, no. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Generally? A No. Q Well, you told me earlier that you have an understanding of what the term "AWP" is. Right? A Right, I do. Q And what is that? A Average wholesaler price.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form. A I don't know. All I can say is that was the Abbott policy. And we were told that if we violated that policy that there would be consequences for that, up to and including termination. BY MS. STRAWN: Q Termination for a penalty for what? I'm sorry. A Discussing reimbursement issues with customers. Q And so if a customer raised the issue with you, what did you how did you respond? A I would respond that that's something that I have nothing to do with, that the company has nothing to do with, and that we don't we don't set that and we can't discuss it. Q Did you respond in any other fashion? A No, that's the way I would respond.

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Kelly, Dennis - Vol. I

March 26, 2008

Hartford, CT

	D 250	
	Page 350	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	DENNIS KELLY	
7		
8	Subscribed and sworn to	
9	·	
10	Before me this day of,	
11	2008.	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17	Notary Public	
18	My Commission Expires:	
19		
20		
21		
22		
	Page 351	
1	CERTIFICATE	
2	I hereby certify that I am a Notary Public,	
3	in and for the State of Connecticut, duly	
4	commissioned and qualified to administer oaths.	
5	I further certify that the deponent named in	
6	the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn, and	
7	thereupon testified as appears in the foregoing	
8	deposition; that said deposition was taken by me	
9	stenographically in the presence of counsel and	
10	reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the	
11	foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of the	
12	testimony.	
13	I further certify that I am neither of	
14	counsel nor attorney to either of the parties to	
15	said suit, nor am I an employee of either party to	
16	said suit, nor of either counsel in said suit, nor	
17	am I interested in the outcome of said cause.	
18	Witness my hand and seal as Notary Public	
19	this, 2008.	
20	Clifford Edwards	
21	Notary Public	
22	My commission expires: 9/30/2011	

89 (Pages 350 to 351)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

EXHIBIT 42

		Page 1
UNITED STATES DISTRICT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS		
In re: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION)) MDL No. 1456) Civil Action No.) 01-12257-PBS	
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:)	
United States of America, ex rel. Ven-a-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc., v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., and Hospira, Inc. CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS) Hon. Patti Saris)))))	
*******	*****	
UNITED STATES DISTRICT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS		
IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION)) MDL No. 1456) Civil Action No.) 01-CV-12257-PBS	
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: State of Arizona v. Abbott Labs., et al. Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS)) Judge Patti B. Saris)))	
**************************************	SITION OF	
CONFIDENTIAL		
*******	*****	

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

Page 114 Page 116 1 Q. And what did Michael Heggie tell you about 1 customers? 2 2 the spread? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. A. That that was -- I left the meeting with the 3 Speculation. understanding that that was a component of their 4 A. I'm not a reimbursement specialist, so I 5 reimbursement. 5 never got involved in that --Q. (BY MS. BROOKER) Okay. 6 6 Q. Now, the meeting that you're referring to, is 7 the meeting you had with Michael Heggie to follow up 7 A. -- nor do I have working knowledge of it. on Susan Rhodus' questions; is that correct? Q. What kinds of conversations did you have with 8 8 9 9 customers about spread? 10 Q. Okay. And I just want to be clear that was 10 A. I did never have any customer conversations approximately at the beginning of your tenure as a NAM 11 11 about spread. in 1990: is that correct? Q. Did you have conversation about spread with 12 12 A. That is an accurate statement. Susan Rhodus once you spoke to Michael Heggie? 13 13 14 Q. And when you said that Michael Heggie 14 A. No. The -- my reply to Susan Rhodus was, explained to you that it was a component of their 15 "You can get the AWP information you're looking for. 15 spread, who did you mean when you said "their"? It's public information and it's been published by the 16 16 17 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, 17 Redbook." mischaracterizes his testimony. 18 Q. Did other customers at any time after GeriMed 18 19 A. Their would be -- specifically as it related 19 ask you questions about average wholesale prices or to GeriMed in that conversation with Michael, but I where they could get access to them? 20 20 applied that to all other Alternate Site customers as 21 A. No. There were no other inquiries made of 21 22 well that were involved in Medicare and Medicaid. 22 me. 23 Q. (BY MS. BROOKER) Why did you apply that to 23 Q. Okay. Did you understand that most of your all of their customers? 24 24 customers knew where to go to to get average wholesale A. I'm not sure, other than the fact that it 25 25 prices? Page 115 Page 117 seemed to be logical. 1 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 2 Q. Okay. Explain to me how it was logical. 2 Speculation. 3 A. Being a GeriMed member was -- was no 3 A. No. I don't know what -- what my customers different than being a nursing home, being a surgery 4 were thinking. I do know that they weren't asking 4 5 center, being a homecare pharmacy. 5 about it. 6 Q. How was spread important to the customers --6 Q. (BY MS. BROOKER) Who -- with whom did you 7 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection --7 speak about reimbursement issues other than Michael 8 Q. (BY MS. BROOKER) -- from your understanding 8 Heggie? based on your 25 years at Abbott? 9 9 A. John Ward. A. My understanding from --10 Q. John Ward. Okay. Who was for a time your 10 11 MR. WINCHESTER: Hold on. Objection, 11 direct supervisor, correct? A. Correct. form to speculation. 12 12 Go ahead. 13 Q. And that would have been during the 1994 to 13 14 A. I've shared with you what my understanding July 1996 time period when you were the manager of of -- of what the spread was, was it was a component 15 distributor relations; is that correct? 15 of their reimbursement. 16 A. No. It would have been shortly after I spoke 16 Q. (BY MS. BROOKER) No. But what I asked this 17 17 with Susan Rhodus. 18 time was based on your 25 years of experience at 18 Q. Oh, that you then went and spoke to John Abbott, what was your understanding about how spread 19 Ward? 19 20 20 was important to customers? 21 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 21 Q. Okay. Why did you speak with Michael 22 Heggie -- excuse me, John Ward after Michael Heggie? 22 Speculation. 23 A. Again, it was a component of their 23 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 24 reimbursement. 24 Mischaracterizes his testimony. Assumes facts.

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

A. I -- I spoke with John because I needed

25

Q. (BY MS. BROOKER) How was it used by

```
Page 306
                                                                                                                Page 308
                CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
                                                                1
                                                                   STATE OF TEXAS )
 1
                                                                2
 2
    PAGE LINE
                              CHANGE
                                                                   COUNTY OF TRAVIS )
                                                  REASON
 3
                                                                3
                                                                4
 4
 5
                                                                5
                                                                        I, CYNTHIA VOHLKEN, CSR #1059, do hereby
                                                                6
 6
                                                                   certify that, pursuant to the agreement hereinabove
 7
                                                               7
                                                                   set forth, there came before me on the 26th day of
                                                                   April, 2007, at 8:03 o'clock a.m., in the offices of
 8
9
                                                                9
                                                                   Jones Day, 77 W. Wacker, Suite 3500, Chicago,
10
                                                                  Illinois, the following named person, to-wit:
                                                               11 CLIFFORD KRAJEWSKI, who was by me duly sworn to
11
                                                               12 testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of
12
                                                               13 witness' knowledge touching and concerning the matters
13
14
                                                               14 in controversy in this cause; that such witness was
                                                               15
15
                                                                   thereupon examined under oath, and the examination
                                                                  transcribed by computer-assisted transcription by me
16
17
                                                                   or under my supervision, and that the deposition is a
                                                                   true record of the testimony given by the witness.
18
                                                               18
                                                               19
                                                                        I further certify that I am neither attorney
19
                                                                   nor counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any of
20
                                                               21
                                                                   the parties to the action in which this deposition is
21
                                                               22 taken and, further, that I am not a relative or
22
                                                               23 employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the
23
24
                                                                   parties hereto, or financially interested in the
                                                               25
                                                                   action.
25
                                                 Page 307
                                                                                                                Page 309
                                                               1
      I, CLIFFORD KRAJEWSKI, have read the foregoing
                                                                       That the amount of time used by each party at
1
                                                               2
                                                                  the deposition is as follows:
2
    deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
                                                               3
                                                                       Ms. Renee Brooker - 03:39
3
    true and correct, except as noted above.
                                                               4
                                                                       Mr. Raymond Winter - 02:40
4
                                                               5
5
                                                                       IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my
                                                               6
6
                   CLIFFORD KRAJEWSKI
                                                               7
                                                                  hand on this 11th day of May, A.D. 2007.
                                                               8
7
                                                               9
8
                                                               10
9
    THE STATE OF
                                                               11
    COUNTY OF
10
                                                                          Cynthia Vohlken, Texas CSR 1059
                               , on this day
11
      Before me,
                                                               12
                                                                          Expiration Date: 12/31/2008
                                                                          Firm Registration No. 82
12
    personally appeared CLIFFORD KRAJEWSKI, known to me
                                                               13
                                                                          Fredericks-Carroll Reporting
    (or proved to me under oath or through
13
                                                                          7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard
14
                   ) (description of identity
                                                               14
                                                                          Suite 200 W
15
    card or other document) to be the person whose name is
                                                                          Austin, Texas 78757
    subscribed to the foregoing instrument and
16
                                                               15
                                                                          Telephone: (512) 477-9911
17
    acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the
                                                                                 (800) 234-3376
                                                               16
                                                                          Fax:
                                                                                 (512) 345-1417
    purposes and consideration therein expressed.
18
                                                               17
19
      Given under my hand and seal of office this
                                                                   JOB NO. 232
20
          day of
                             , 2007.
                                                               18
21
                                                               19
22
                                                               2.0
                                                               21
23
                                                               22
                   NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
                                                               23
24
                   THE STATE OF
                                                               24
                                                               25
```

78 (Pages 306 to 309)

```
Page 310
                                                                                                                                 Page 312
             NO. D-1-GV-04-001286
                                                                         1
                                                                              Further certification requirements pursuant to
                                  ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT
    THE STATE OF TEXAS
2
                                                                         2
                                                                             Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have
                                                                         3
                                                                             occurred.
3
    ex rel.
                                                                               Certified to by me this 11th day of May, 2007.
                                                                         4
      VEN-A-CARE OF THE
                                                                         5
      FLORIDA KEYS, INC.,
                                                                         6
         Plaintiffs,
                                                                         7
5
                                                                         8
    VS.
                       ) TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
                                                                                      Cynthia Vohlken, Texas CSR 1059
6
    ABBOTT LABORATORIES INC.,
                                                                         9
                                                                                     Expiration Date: 12/31/2008
7
    ABBOTT LABORATORIES,
                                                                                     Firm Registration No. 82
    HOSPIRA, INC., and B. BRAUN )
                                                                                     Fredericks-Carroll Reporting
                                                                        10
    MEDICAL INC.,
                                                                                           .olic
.s78731
(512) 477-
.00) 234-3376
(512) 345-1417
                                                                                     7719 Wood Hollow Drive, Suite 156
                          ) 201ST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
         Defendant(s).
                                                                        11
                                                                                     Austin, Texas 78731
9
                                                                                      Telephone: (512) 477-9911
10
            REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
                                                                        12
          DEPOSITION OF CLIFFORD KRAJEWSKI
11
               April 26, 2007
                                                                        13
12
      I, Cynthia Vohlken, Certified Shorthand Reporter
                                                                        14
                                                                            JOB NO. 2328
13
    in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the
14
    following:
                                                                        15
     That the witness, CLIFFORD KRAJEWSKI, was duly
15
                                                                        16
    sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the
16
                                                                        17
17
    oral deposition is a true record of the testimony
                                                                        18
    given by the witness;
18
                                                                        19
19
      That the deposition transcript was submitted on
                                                                        20
20
    May 11, 2007, to the witness or to the attorney for
                                                                        21
21
    the witness for examination, signature and return to
                                                                        2.2
2.2
    me by June 4, 2007;
                                                                        23
23
24
                                                                        24
25
                                                                        25
                                                         Page 311
                                                                                                                                 Page 313
      That the amount of time used by each party at the
                                                                         1
                                                                                 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP
1
    deposition is as follows:
                                                                         2
                                                                              The original deposition was/was not returned to
3
         Ms. Renee Brooker - 03:39
                                                                         3
                                                                             the deposition officer on
         Mr. Raymond Winter - 02:40
                                                                              If returned, the attached Changes and Signature
                                                                         4
4
                                                                         5
                                                                            page contains any changes and the reasons therefor;
      That pursuant to information given to the
                                                                         6
                                                                              If returned, the original deposition was delivered
6
    deposition officer at the time said testimony was
                                                                         7
                                                                             to Mr. Raymond Winter, Custodial Attorney;
 7
    taken, the following includes counsel for all parties
                                                                         8
                                                                              That $
                                                                                           is the deposition officer's
8
    of record:
                                                                         9
                                                                             charges to the Plaintiff(s) for preparing the original
10
         MR. RAYMOND WINTER,
                                                                        10
                                                                             deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits;
          Attorney for Plaintiff State of Texas;
                                                                        11
                                                                              That the deposition was delivered in accordance
         MR. JARRETT ANDERSON,
11
                                                                             with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate
          Attorney for the Relator;
                                                                        13
                                                                             was served on all parties shown herein on and filed
         MR. JASON WINCHESTER,
12
                                                                        14
                                                                             with the Clerk.
          Attorney for Defendants Abbott
                                                                        15
                                                                              Certified to by me this
                                                                                                           day of
13
          Laboratories, Inc. and Hospira, Inc.
                                                                       16
                                                                                    , 2007.
         MS. RENEE BROOKER.
                                                                        17
14
          Attorney for Plaintiff United States of
                                                                        18
          America
                                                                        19
15
         MR. CHRISTOPHER STUART,
         Attorney for Plaintiff State of Arizona
                                                                                     Cynthia Vohlken, Texas CSR 1059
16
          and MDL Plaintiffs
                                                                        20
                                                                                     Expiration Date: 12/31/2008
         MR. ELISEO SISNEROS, Attorney for the
                                                                                     Firm Registration No. 82
17
          State of California
                                                                                     Fredericks-Carroll Reporting
                                                                        2.1
18
                                                                                     7719 Wood Hollow Drive, Suite 156
19
     I further certify that I am neither counsel for,
                                                                        2.2
                                                                                     Austin, Texas 78731
20
    related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
                                                                                     Telephone: (512) 477-9911
    attorneys in the actions in which this proceeding was
                                                                        23
                                                                                             (800) 234-3376
22
    taken, and further that I am not financially or
                                                                                     Fax:
                                                                                              (512) 345-1417
    otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
23
                                                                        24 JOB NO. 2328
24
                                                                        2.5
```

79 (Pages 310 to 313)

EXHIBIT 43

		Page 1
UNITED STATES DISTRICT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS		
PRICE LITIGATION)) MDL No. 1456) Civil Action No.) 01-12257-PBS	
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:)	
United States of America, ex rel. Ven-a-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc., v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., and Hospira, Inc. CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS) Hon. Patti Saris)))))))	
********	*****	
UNITED STATES DISTRICT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS		
IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION)) MDL No. 1456) Civil Action No.) 01-CV-12257-PBS	
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:))) Judge Patti B. Saris	
State of Arizona v. Abbott Labs., et al. Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS)))	
*******	*****	
ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSIT	TION OF	
KARLA KREKLOW		
June 28, 2007		
*********	*****	

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

6 A. Yes, it was. 7 Q. And what about the Children's Memorial 8 Medical Center account? 9 A. Yes, it was. 10 Q. Okay. What other major accounts do you 11 recall in your area that you interfaced with or had 12 responsibility for negotiations with? 13 A. Advocate. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-ca-t-e. 18 Q. Ad-v-o-ca-t-e. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 21 Q. Ca-t-e. Advocate. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. And where was it located? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And where was it located? 29 Q. And where was it located? 20 Q. The sorry. The first name? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And where was it located? 23 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 24 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 25 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 26 Q. Doyners Grove. 27 A. Downers Grove. 28 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 29 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 20 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 31 A. Correct. 32 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 33 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 34 Advocate home infusion account? 35 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up its Home Infusion Services business unit? 36 A. Pes. 37 A. Yes. 38 Q. Okay. And whore is Downers Grove, Illinois? 39 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 40 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 41 Q. Okay. And a wailable to them? 42 A. Home infusion services business unit? 43 A. Downers Grove? 44 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 45 A. Downers Grove. 46 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 47 A. Pes. 48 Downers Grove. 49 A. Home infusion pharmacies; true? 50 A. Downers Grove. 51 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your the proposition of the		Page 54		Page 56
2 Medical Center account? 3 A. Yes, it was. 6 A. Yes, it was. 7 Q. And what about the Children's Memorial 8 Medical Center account? 9 A. Yes, it was. 10 Q. Okay, What other major accounts do you 11 recall in your area that you interfaced with or had 12 responsibility for negotiations with? 13 A. Advocate. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. Ad-v-o-c-a-t-e. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 09:51 21 was an 'r' in there somewhere. 22 A. Alome infusion. 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove? 6 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove. 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your lass sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion business model intended to to the Mr. Winchises model intended to to the Mr. Winchises model intended to to the form infusion pharmacies; true? 2 A. Hore, and there were several, and I do not the home infusion unit all to the mow the number. 4 C. Brow then I came on board, there were several, and I do not the home infusion business unit I nanuary of '96, that number was down to three? A. They had three were several, and I do not the home infusion busines unit I nanuary of '96, that number was down to three? A. Chicago, New Jersey and L.A. A. Chicago, New Jersey	1	O. Okay. The same with the Loyola University	1	O. Did it have three?
4 A. They had three when I was there. Prior to business Manager? 9 A. Yes, it was. 10 Q. And what about the Children's Memorial 8 Medical Center account? 9 A. Yes, it was. 10 Q. Okay. What other major accounts do you recall in your area that you interfaced with or had responsibility for negotiations with? 11 Q. I'm sorry? 12 A. Advocate. 13 Q. Did the Abbott home infusion pharmacies, the Abbott-owned home infusion pharmacies, did they utilize any other computer program, and any of was an "r" in there somewhere. 19 A. Ca-t-e. 20 Q. Ca-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there open and what kind of an account was an "r" in there somewhere. 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And - and what kind of an account was an "r" in there somewhere. 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove open and the count of the dome infusion pharmacies; the located? 3 A. Downers Grove open and the count was a count was an cou			2	-
5 Business Manager?	3	A. Yes.	3	Q. How many?
5 Business Manager?	4	Q. Was it preexisting before you became the Area	4	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 Q. And what about the Children's Memorial 8 Medical Center account? 9 A. Yes, it was. 10 Q. Okay. What other major accounts do you 11 recall in your area that you interfaced with or had 12 responsibility for negotiations with? 13 A. Advocate. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. A-d-v-o- 19 A. C-a-t-e. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And - and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Yes. 27 Q. So by the time you came over to the Home Infusion business unit in January of '96, that number was down to three? 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. I'm sorry? 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. I'm sorry? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove. 7 A. Downers Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois. 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove. 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And whore is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And whore is Downers Grove, Illinois? 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 17 business model intended to 18 Infusion business unit in January of '96, that number was down to three? 19 A. Yes, they did. 10 Q. Where were they located? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Did the Abbott home infusion pharmacies, the they had available to them? 14 A. Other CHIP system as part of the software that '09. they utilize the CHIP system as part of the software that '09. they utilize the CHIP system as part of the software that '09. they utilize the CHIP system infusion besides the CHIP of they had available to them? 18 A. Ves. 29	5		5	when I came on board, there were several, and I do not 09:52
8 Medical Center account? 9 A. Yes, it was. 10 Q. Okay. What other major accounts do you option recall in your area that you interfaced with or had responsibility for negotiations with? 12 responsibility for negotiations with? 13 A. Advocate. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there op:51 awas an "r" in there somewhere. 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was and dware was it located? 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? op:51 A. Yes. 2 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? op:51 adecision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 11 M. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that – which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion business model intended to over the form fursion business unit in January of '96, that number was down to three? 11 A. Crisc. 12 Q. Where were they located? 12 Q. Where were they located? 13 A. Chira A. Chira A. Chira A. Chira A. Advocate. 14 A. Abourcate. 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Did the Abbott home infusion pharmacies, the they had available to them? 17 A. A. Yes, they did. 18 Q. Did they utilize any other computer program, that wold identify product information, pricing information besides the CHIP or system? 22 A. Not to my knowledge. 23 Q. Was the CHIP system in place when you came over to Home Infusion in January of '96? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 26 Q. Downers Grove. 27 Q. Doy over to Home Infusion in January of '96? 28 A. The intended of the Home Infusion business unit in January of '96, they did they utilize any other computer program, that wold enter into partnerising such they are they are they a	6	A. Yes, it was.	6	know the number.
9 A. Yes, it was. 10 Q. Okay. What other major accounts do you 11 recall in your area that you interfaced with or had 12 responsibility for negotiations with? 13 A. Advocate. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. Ad-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. A-d-v-o- 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 09:51 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacey? 26 A. Yes, it was. 27 A. Yes, it was. 28 Q. Downers Grove, Illinois. 29 Q. And where was it located? 30 A. Yes. 31 Q. Was the CHIP system as part of the software that 09: the home infusion in software program, that would identify product information, pricing information besides the CHIP 0 system? 29 A. Home infusion pharmacy? 20 Q. Ca-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 09:51 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 A. Yes, 27 Q. And where was it located? 38 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 49 Q. Tis sorry. The first name? 40 Q. Downers Grove. 41 Q. Downers Grove. 41 Q. Downers Grove. 42 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 41 A. Correct. 42 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 41 A. Correct. 42 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 2 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 2 Advocate home infusion account? 42 A. Chriss. 43 Q. Did the Abbott thome infusion business model intended to 4 dovcate home infusion business model intended to 4 liferent business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 44 Q. Tis southwest of O'Hare airport. 45 Q. Okay. And a there is Downers Grove, Illinois? 46 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 2 access the function of the Home Infusion business unit 2 a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 46 Advocate one infusion account? 47 A. Yes. 48 Correct. 49 A. Yes. 40 D	7	Q. And what about the Children's Memorial	7	Q. So by the time you came over to the Home
10 Q. Okay. What other major accounts do you 11 recall in your area that you interfaced with or had 12 responsibility for negotiations with? 13 A. Advocate. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advocate. 17 A. Advocate. 18 Q. Advocate. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. And where was it located? 27 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 28 Q. Downers Grove, Illinois. 39 Q. Downers Grove. 40 Q. Downers Grove. 41 Q. Downers Grove? 42 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 43 A. Downers Grove? 44 A. Do-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 45 Q. Downers Grove? 46 Q. Downers Grove? 47 A. Do-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 48 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 49 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 50 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 51 A. Crrect. 51 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 52 A. Cricago, New Jersey and L.A. 52 A. Advocate. 53 Q. Did the Abbott home infusion pharmacies, the O'Hick phad available to them? 51 A. Yes, they did. 61 Q. Did they utilize any other computer program, hat would identify product on information, pricing information besides the CHIP or information, pricing information besides the CHIP or information, pricing information besides the CHIP or information, pricing information pharmacies when you came or information pricing information besides the CHIP or information, pricing information pharmacies in the Mome infusion in January of '96? 27 A. Not to my knowledge. 28 A. Not to my knowledge. 29 A. Yes, it was. 20 Q. Doyou recall when Abbott first started up its Home Infusion Services business unit? 30 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 31 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 42 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 43 A. Chricago, New Jersey and L.A. 44 Advocate home infusion accou	8	Medical Center account?	8	Infusion business unit in January of '96, that number
11 recall in your area that you interfaced with or had 12 responsibility for negotiations with? 13 A. Advocate. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. C-a-t-e. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove. 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion than a proper was part of the software that 09. 14 Abbott-owned home infusion pharmacies, the Abbott-owne	9	A. Yes, it was.	9	was down to three?
12 responsibility for negotiations with? 13 A. Advocate. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 09:51 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 09:51 26 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Dody and whome was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chicago, New Jersey and L.A. 13 Q. Did the dabbott home infusion pharmacies, the they had available to them? 14 Abbott come infusion pharmacies, did they utilize the CHIP system as part of the software that 09: they had available to them? 16 they had available to them? 17 A. Yes, they did. 18 Q. Did they utilize any other computer program, software program, that would identify product information, pricing information besides the CHIP 0 20: information, pricing information besides the CHIP 02: information, pricing information besides the CHIP 02: information, pricing information besides the CHIP 02: information pricing information besides the CHIP 02: information, pricing informa	10	Q. Okay. What other major accounts do you 09:50	10	A. Yes.
13 Q. Did the Abbott home infusion pharmacies, the 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. A-d-v-o- 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And - and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion pharmacies, the hybott-owned home infusion pharmacies, did they 15 thugh advailable to them? 17 A. Yes, they did. 9 Q. Did they utilize any other computer program, 18 Q. Did they utilize the CHIP system as part of the software that 09: 18 (Q. Did the Abbott home infusion pharmacies, the of they had available to them? 19 A. Yes, they did. 9 Q. Did they utilize any other computer program, 20 Was the CHIP system in place when you came 21 years over to Home Infusion in January of '96'? 22 A. Yes, it was. 23 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up 24 its Home Infusion Services business unit? 25 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 26 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 27 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; true? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made (a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made (a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 31 A. Criect. 32 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 33 A competition of the Home Infusion business with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 31 A. Yes. 32 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made (a decision that instead of comp	11	recall in your area that you interfaced with or had	11	Q. Where were they located?
14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. Advocate. 16 Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. A-d-v-o- 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 09:51 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 09:51 26 Q. Cander and what kind of an account was 29 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 09:51 27 A. Yes. 28 And and what kind of an account was 29 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 09:51 29 Q. And where was it located? 20 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 21 A. Downers Grove. 11 A. Downers Grove. 11 A. Downers Grove. 12 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois. 23 Q. Was the CHIP system in place when you came 24 were to Home Infusion in January of '96? 25 A. Yes, it was. 09:53 Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up 2 its Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 3 recollection. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 09:51 5 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. Chris. 09:51 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 10 business model where we did assist hospitals 17 into getting into the nome infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this	12	responsibility for negotiations with?	12	A. Chicago, New Jersey and L.A.
15 Å. Advocate. 16 Q. Advocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 18 Q. A-d-v-o 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 09:51 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. And where was it located? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And where was it located? 29 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion business model. 15 titlize the CHIP system as part of the software that 09: they had available to them? 17 A. Yes, they did. Q. Did they utilize any other computer program, and they utilize any other computer program, that would identify product of software that 09: software program, that would identify product of software that 09: software program, that would identify product of software that 09: software program, that would identify product of software that 09: software program, that would identify product of our information pricing information pricing information pricing information product of visiting information product of our different program, and they did. 18 Q. Did they utilize any other computer program, that would identify product of our information pricing information pricing information product of our information product of	13	A. Advocate.	13	Q. Did the Abbott home infusion pharmacies, the
16 Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it? 17 A. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 17 A. Yes, they did. 18 Q. A-d-v-o-c-a-t-e. 17 A. Yes, they did. 19 A. C-a-t-e. 19 Software program, that would identify product 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there O9:51 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 23 Q. Was the CHIP system in place when you came 24 A. Yes. 24 Ves. 15 A. Yes, it was. O9:53 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? O9:51 25 A. Yes, it was. O9:53	14	Q. I'm sorry?	14	Abbott-owned home infusion pharmacies, did they
17	15	A. Advocate.	15	utilize the CHIP system as part of the software that 09:53
17	16	Q. Advrocate. Could you spell it?	16	they had available to them?
18 Q. A-d-v-o 19 A. C-a-t-e. 20 Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 09:51 21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. And where was it located? 27 A. Page 55 28 Q. And where was it located? 39 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 40 Q. Im sorry. The first name? 40 Q. Im sorry. The first name? 41 A. Downers Grove. 42 Q. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 43 A. Downers Grove. 44 Q. Im sorry. The first name? 45 A. Downers Grove. 46 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 47 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 48 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 49 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 40 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 41 A. Correct. 41 A. Correct. 42 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? 41 A. Correct. 42 A. Home infusion business model intended to 18 Q. (BY MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 43 A. Downers Grove. 44 D. Downers Grove. 45 A. Downers Grove. 46 A. Yes. 47 A. Downers Grove. 48 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? 40 Could you explain, please, the home infusion 190:51 41 A. Chris. 42 Q. Okay. And whore was it located? 43 A. Fit wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:51 into getting into the home infusion business. 44 D. Okay. So as part of this	17		17	· ·
19	18	Q. A-d-v-o	18	Q. Did they utilize any other computer program,
21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Oy:51 Page 55 Page 55 1 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up 27 its Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 20 Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 21 system? 22 A. Not to my knowledge. 23 Q. Was the CHIP system in place when you came over to Home Infusion my knowledge. 24 dover to Home Infusion in January of '96'? 25 A. Yes, it was. 9 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up its Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 4 Eithor La CHIP system in place when you came over to Home Infusion in January of '96'? 4 Oy Oy Oy over to Home Infusion in January of '96'? 4 Oy Oy Oy over to Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 4 Eithor Infusion Services business unit? 5 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott of was the function of the Home Infusion business unit? 6 was the function of the Home Infusion pharmacies; 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 8 true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. Chris. Oy: Old you explain, please, the home infusion business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this	19	A. C-a-t-e.	19	
21 was an "r" in there somewhere. 22 And and what kind of an account was 23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 26 Q. And where was it located? 27 Q. And where was it located? 28 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 29 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 30 A. Downers Grove. 40 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 41 Q. Downers Grove. 41 Q. Downers Grove is those first started up its Home Infusion Services business unit? 42 Q. And where was it located? 43 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 44 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 45 A. Downers Grove. 46 Q. Downers Grove? 47 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 48 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 49 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 40 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 41 A. Correct. 41 A. Correct. 42 System? 42 A. Not to my knowledge. 42 over to Home Infusion in January of '96? 43 A. Yes, it was. 41 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up its Home Infusion Services business unit? 43 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 44 Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 55 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 109 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; true? 56 Was the function of the Home Infusion pharmacies; true? 57 A. Yes. 58 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your additional provided in the Abbott in the Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 40 Okay. And who was it that which of your in the Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 41 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 42 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 43 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 44 Was the function of the Home Infusion business unit? 45 A. Yes. 46 Ves. 47 A. Ocrrect. 48 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of comp	20	Q. C-a-t-e. Advocate. Okay. I thought there 09:51	20	information, pricing information besides the CHIP 09:53
23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? Page 55 Page 55 A. Yes. Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove? 6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your asales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion business model. 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Q. Was the CHIP system in place when you came over to Home Infusion in January of '96? 24 A. Yes, it was. 9 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up its Home Infusion Services business unit? 9 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 9 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to	21		21	system?
23 Advocate? 24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? Page 55 Page 55 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove? 6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion business model. 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up its Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 5 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this	22	And and what kind of an account was	22	A. Not to my knowledge.
24 A. Home infusion. 25 Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 A. Yes, it was. 9 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up its Home Infusion in January of '96? 25 A. Yes, it was. 9 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up its Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my recollection. 5 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott of was the function of the Home Infusion business unit was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 8 true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 11 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this	23	Advocate?	23	
Page 55 A. Yes, it was a home infusion pharmacy? Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 A. Yes, it was. Page 55 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. Page 55 Page 55 Page 55 Page	24	A. Home infusion.	24	
Page 55 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 1 Q. Do you recall when Abbott first started up 2 its Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. 5 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 6 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 8 true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home 11 infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships 12 with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 13 with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 16 G. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to	25	Q. It was a home infusion pharmacy? 09:51	25	•
2 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 2 its Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. 5 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 6 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 8 true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made (1) a decision that instead of competing with other home 12 infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this		Page 55		Page 57
2 Q. And where was it located? 3 A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 2 its Home Infusion Services business unit? 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. 5 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 6 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 8 true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made (1) a decision that instead of competing with other home 12 infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this	1	A. Yes.	1	O. Do you recall when Abbott first started up
A. Downers Grove, Illinois. 4 Q. I'm sorry. The first name? 5 A. Downers Grove. 6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 3 A. Either late 1975 or early 1976 to my 4 recollection. 5 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 8 true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 12 into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this			2	
4 recollection. 5 A. Downers Grove. 09:51 6 Q. Downers Grove? 6 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 8 true? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 09:51 11 A. Correct. 11 a decision that instead of competing with other home 12 infusion pharmacies; true? 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 09:51 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this		•	3	
5 A. Downers Grove. 09:51 6 Q. Downers Grove? 6 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 09:51 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 19 Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09 6 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 8 true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 11 a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies; true? 12 with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 13 with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this			4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6 Q. Downers Grove? 7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 6 was the function of the Home Infusion business unit 7 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this		•	5	Q. And back in those days, that's when Abbott 09:54
7 A. D-o-w-n-e-r-s Grove. 8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 09:51 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 17 was to operate the Abbott home infusion pharmacies; 18 true? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this			6	
8 Q. Okay. And where is Downers Grove, Illinois? 9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 09:51 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 09:51 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 true? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of the infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this			7	
9 A. It is southwest of O'Hare airport. 10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 09:51 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 09:51 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of the point in time Abott made of the point in time Abbott made of the point in time Abott made of the point in time Abbott made of the point in time Abbott made of the point in time Abbott made of the point in time	8		8	
10 Q. Okay. So it's the Chicago area then? 09:51 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your 13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 09:51 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 10 Q. Okay. And at some point in time Abbott made of a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this			9	
A. Correct. Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? A. Chris. Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion business model. A. The home infusion business model intended to 11 a decision that instead of competing with other home infusion that instead of competing with other home infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 12 infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 13 with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this				
Q. Okay. And who was it that which of your sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the Advocate home infusion account? A. Chris. 09:51 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion business model. A. The home infusion business model intended to 12 infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals into getting into the home infusion business. R. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. Description of the infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. Description of the infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. Description of the infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. Description of the infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. Description of the infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. Description of the infusion pharmacies; true? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. Description of the infusion pharmacies; true? Description of the infusion pharmacies it would enter into partnerships with those home infusion pharmacies; true? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. Description of the infusion pharmacies; true? Description		-		- · ·
13 sales reps had the responsibility primarily for the 14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 13 with those home infusion pharmacies; true? 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 16 different business model where we did assist hospitals 17 into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this				1 0
14 Advocate home infusion account? 15 A. Chris. 09:51 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 14 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 different business model where we did assist hospitals 17 into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this		• •		
15 A. Chris. 09:51 16 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion 17 business model. 18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 15 A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:5 16 different business model where we did assist hospitals 17 into getting into the home infusion business. 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this			14	
 Q. Could you explain, please, the home infusion business model. A. The home infusion business model intended to Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this 			15	A. It wasn't partnerships, but we entered into a 09:54
 business model. A. The home infusion business model intended to Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this 				
18 A. The home infusion business model intended to 18 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. So as part of this			17	•
· · ·	18		18	<u> </u>
1		work with large teaching institutions and assist them	19	business model of assisting hospitals in getting into
	20	= =	20	the home infusion business, Abbott would enter into a 09:54
21 their patients. 21 business relationship with those hospitals where	21			
22 Q. As I understand it, Abbott at one time 22 Abbott would essentially run that home infusion	22	•	22	*
23 operated its own Abbott-owned home infusion 23 pharmacy at least in part on behalf of the hospital?	23		23	•
24 pharmacies, correct? 24 Is that a fair characterization?	24	=	24	
25 A. Correct. 09:52 25 A. No. 09:55	25	•	25	A. No. 09:55

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 266		Page 268
1	there.	1	reimbursement.
2	Q. And Mr. Heggie was there when you were in	2	Q. (BY MR. WINTER) I'm sorry. In performing
3	Alternate Site Product Sales?	3	A. It would assist customers in performing the
4	A. In Home Infusion.	4	reimbursement process.
5	Q. He when you were in Alternate Site Product 03:09	5	Q. Okay. And as part of the portfolio of 03:11
6	Sales, Mr. Heggie was in Home Infusion?	6	serv portfolio of services that Abbott Home
7	A. Yes, he was.	7	Infusion offered to the customers, Abbott would
8	Q. And Chris Snead was somebody who was in	8	actually take on that task for the customers and do
9	Alternate Site Product Sales when you were there,	9	the third-party billing, right?
10	right? 03:09	10	A. In certain instances, yes, we did. 03:11
11	A. Yes, that's true.	11	Q. When the customer elected to
12	Q. Steve Kipperman?	12	A. Have us do it.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q to purchase that abilit that that
14	Q. What kinds of discussions did you have with	14	product, right?
15	customers when you were in Home Infusion about 03:09	15	A. Sure. Exactly. 03:11
16	reimbursement and spread issues?	16	Q. Okay. I'm showing you now what's marked as
17	A. I did not have any discussions with regards	17	Exhibit 294.
18	to that.	18	(Document tendered.)
19	Q. I'm sorry?	19	Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Ma'am, do you recognize this
20	A. I did not have any discussions with regards 03:09	20	document? 03:11
21	to that.	21	A. Let me look at it, please.
22	Q. Ah. I thought you just told me a minute ago	22	THE REPORTER: We have to change our
23	that when you were in Home Infusion you did have	23	videotape.
24	discussions with customers	24	MR. WINTER: Yeah.
25	A. About reim definitely about 03:10	25	THE REPORTER: Change our videotape, 03:11
	Page 267		Page 269
1	reimbursement.	1	please.
2	Q. Oh, okay.	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
3	A. That we offered reimbursement, not what	3	3:12 p.m. This is the end of Tape 5. We're going off
4	anyone would experience during the reimbursement	4	the record.
5	process.	5	(Discussion off the record.) 03:14
6	Q. Well, didn't you make available to your	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
7	customers in the home infusion area information	7	3:14 p.m. This is the beginning of Tape 6. We are
8	that from which the customers could clearly see	8	back on the record.
9	what the spread was and how much reimbursement they'd	9	Q. (BY MR. WINTER) All right, ma'am. I've
10	be getting? 03:10	10	asked you to take a look at what's been marked as 03:14
11	A. I don't know what was on the CHIP system. I	11	Exhibit 294. For the record, it's a multi-page
12	never had the CHIP system on my computer; I never	12	document that was produced from Abbott's business
13	operated the CHIP system, nor did I want to.	13	records, and the first Bates page that I have is the
14	Q. So you were just completely in the dark about	14	second page of the document, TXABT 193771 through
15	the CHIP system? You didn't have any idea what it 03:10		TXABT 193787. 03:14
16	offered?	16	Do you recognize this, ma'am?
17	A. I knew some of the benefits about inventory	17	A. Yes, I do.
18	management, reimbursement, that they had the forms on	18	Q. What is it?
19 20	it and that you could electronically process the	19	A. It's a sales brochure for Home Infusion
21	forms, which was a big advantage at that time. 03:10	20	service offerings. 03:14
22	Q. So you knew that the CHIP system would assist	22	Q. Okay. And is this the type of sales material
23	the customers in evaluating their reimbursement, right?	23	that you would routinely share with your customers and potential customers when you were an Area Business
	•		
24	MR WINCHESTER: Objection form	1 /4	Manager in Home Initision /
24 25	MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. A. It would assist customers in performing their 03:11	24 25	Manager in Home Infusion? A. This was the brochure that was available when 03:15

68 (Pages 266 to 269)

	Page 270		Page 272
1	I began as Area Business Manager. It was later phased	1	system.
2	out.	2	Do you see that?
3	Q. And did you have it did you update this	3	A. Yes.
4	brochure?	4	Q. Okay. And if you look at the testimonials on
5	A. We replaced it with a different one. 03:15	5	the next page 03:17
6	Q. Okay. And did you have a hand in drafting	6	A. Yes.
7	the replacement brochure?	7	Q you've got testimonials from Ken
8	A. No.	8	Trowbridge from Intermountain Health Care Home
9	Q. Was that done by the marketing department	9	Services; Shay Fields from Baylor Home Care in Dallas;
10	within Home Infusion? 03:15	10	Audrey Belk, Presbyterian Home Care; Jennifer 03:17
11	A. It was either the marketing department	11	Huppenthal of LHS Home Care Home Community Care;
12	either they did it or they oversaw it. They could	12	Renee Myers.
13	have hired a firm. But I don't know which.	13	Do you see those?
14	Q. And that was the department headed up by	14	A. Yes.
15	Susan Rolf at one time? 03:15	15	Q. Do you recognize those individuals? 03:18
16	A. It was the department headed up by her. I	16	A. I recognize their names. None of them were
17	don't know if she did it, because I don't know when	17	my customers.
18	this was done. But like I said, it was in effect when	18	Q. Who called on Baylor?
19	I started.	19	A. It was I can't tell you the
20	Q. And how deep into your tenure was it updated? 03:15	20	representative's name, but it was under Shirley Beyer. 03:18
21	A. I'm just thinking of there was another	21	Q. Shirley Beyer?
22	Marketing Manager before Susan Rolf.	22	A. Uh-huh. My counterpart.
23	Q. Okay.	23	Q. And she was one of your co one of the
24	A. So I don't know if she could have done it.	24	three
25	But I don't remember her name. Mary something. 03:16	25	A. Yes. My counterpart. 03:18
	Page 271		Page 273
1	Q. And	1	Q area sales managers?
2	A. What what was your second what was your	2	A. Yes.
3	question?	3	Q. Okay. Did she also have responsibility for
4	Q. My question was how far into your tenure in	4	the last one that's listed there, the one in
5	Home Infusion	5	Corpus Christi, Texas? 03:18
6	A. Uh-huh.	6	A. I would assume so. I I don't remember
7	Q was this updated and replaced?	7	specific. I would assume so. If it was in Texas, she
8	A. Replaced?	8	had it.
9	Q. Yes, ma'am.	9	Q. And did your other your two colleagues,
10	A. It was oh, probably in year two it was 03:16	10	your two counterparts, did they each have three sales 03:18
11	replaced.	11	reps reporting to them?
12	Q. So you think sometime around 1998?	12	A. I approximately. I can't tell you
13	A. Yes. It's possible.	13	Q. So you had approximately nine or I guess
14	Q. Okay. So for the time period '96 to '98,	14	12 personnel that were in sales all together?
15	when you were the Area Business Manager, this would 03:16	15	A. Right. There was another Area Business 03:18
16	have been the material that you would have used in	16	Manager that called on Texas, but I don't know I
17	your calls on accounts and potential accounts?	17	don't remember if that was at the same time Shirley
18	A. Yes.	18	was there or before she came in. That was Kathy
19	Q. Okay. And if you look on the third page of	19	Riddle. So I don't know she could have called on
20	the document, the one with the Bates label 193772 03:16	20	Spohn and Baylor as 03:19
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Is that the name of it, Spohn?
22	Q Abbott is advertising that among the	22	A. Spohn, uh-huh.
23	products and services that it that it will offer	23	Q. Approximately how many customers all together
24	are billing and reimbursement services and the Client	24	did Home Infusion Services have?
25	Home Infusion Program or CHIP integrated information 03:17	25	A. The max that we had when I was there was 28. 03:19

69 (Pages 270 to 273)

	Page 274		Page 276
1	Q. Did	1	Q. (BY MR. WINTER) And was this an account that
2	A. Total. Not all at one time.	2	was one of your accounts?
3	Q. So it fluctuated over time, is that	3	A. Yes. Became one of my accounts.
4	A. Sure. Uh-huh.	4	Q. And in other words, did it pre-exist
5	Q. Okay. What was the most number of customers 03:19	5	before you as an Abbott account before you came 03:21
6	you had at any one given point in time?	6	into Home Infusion Services in January, '96?
7	A. That I had? I mean, that we	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. That you had as a unit.	8	Q. So you took over the account?
9	A. As I as I understand it, 20 22,	9	A. Yes.
10	something like that. In the 20s. 03:20	10	Q. Okay. And they weren't enrolled in the CHIP 03:21
11	Q. How did Home Infusion Services organize its	11	system?
12	business records pertaining to those 22 customers?	12	A. They they did their own reimbursement
13	A. What does that mean?	13	utilizing the CHIP system.
14	Q. Well, did you maintain records for each of	14	Q. Okay. So they purchased the CHIP system from
15	the if you 03:20	15	Abbott? True? 03:22
16	A. Yes.	16	A. They didn't purchase it, but they leased it.
17	Q. At any one given point in time you had 22	17	Q. They had a license agreement?
18	customers, right?	18	A. Yes, they did.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Okay. Which means they had access to the
20	Q. How did the Home Infusion Services Department 03:20	20	CHIP system on their computers? 03:22
21	organize its record-keeping pertaining to those	21	A. Yes, they did.
22	customers?	22	Q. Okay. And they utilized the CHIP system in
23	A. The sales representative had a file; the Area	23	order to process their own reimbursement claims?
24 25	Business Manager had a file. We if they were we were doing reimbursement, we had numerous files, one 03:20	24	A. Yes, they did.
25	, ,	25	Q. Okay. So they were not one of the customers 03:22
	Page 275		Page 277
1	for each patient. If we were doing mixing, the	1	where Abbott did the third-party billing on behalf of
2	pharmacy would have files.	2	the customers?
3	Q. The Abbott pharmacy?	3	A. That's correct.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. But there were other customers for whom
5	Q. And was there an electronic file that was 03:20	5 6	Abbott actually did the third-party billing? 03:22
6	maintained by the reimbursement department, like Ginny Tobiason's department?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. If it was on CHIP, yes.	8	Q. Okay. Mr. Sellers testified that for all of the customers that participated in the Home Infusion
9	Q. Were there some Abbott home infusion	9	business model, Abbott shared in the reimbursement
10	customers that were not on the CHIP system? 03:21	10	proceeds. 03:22
11	A. Yes.	11	MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form.
12	Q. How many?	12	Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Is that consistent with your
13	A. I again, I can only speak to my for	13	understanding?
14	myself. One the largest one was called	14	A. I I can't guar I can't be assured of
15	PharmaThera. 03:21	15	that. If we did reimbursement, we typically did risk 03:22
16	Q. PharmaThera?	16	share. If we did not do reimbursement, we were paid
17	A. Uh-huh.	17	per diem.
18	Q. How do you spell that?	18	Q. So if you did risk share a risk share in
19	A. P-h-a-r-m-a-T-h-e-r-a in Memphis.	19	your understanding of the way that was used within
20	Q. And they were a home infusion pharmacy? 03:21		Abbott Home Infusion Services, that was a situation 03:23
21	A. Yes.	21	where Abbott provided Abbott product to the customers
22	Q. Who were they owned by?	22	on consignment?
23	A. Larry Robinson.	23	A. Yes.
24	THE REPORTER: Larry?	24	Q. And Abbott did the third-party billing and
25	THE WITNESS: Larry Robinson. 03:21	25	collections? 03:23

70 (Pages 274 to 277)

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

```
Page 358
                                                                                                                    Page 360
                                                                     the deposition is as follows:
 1
                                                                  1
                                                                  2
                                                                         Mr. Raymond C. Winter - 05:40
 2
                                                                         Mr. Rand J. Riklin - 00:46
 3
                                                                  3
 4
                                                                         IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my
 5
      I, KARLA KREKLOW, have read the foregoing
                                                                  5
                                                                     hand on this 12th day of July, A.D. 2007.
 6
    deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
                                                                  6
                                                                  7
 7
    true and correct, except as noted above.
                                                                            WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392
 8
                                                                  8
                                                                            Expiration Date: 12/31/2007
9
             KARLA KREKLOW
                                                                            Firm Registration No. 82
    THE STATE OF
10
                                                                  9
                                                                            Fredericks-Carroll Reporting
11
    COUNTY OF
                                                                            7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard
                                                                 10
12
      Before me,
                                                                            Suite 200 W
                                                                            Austin, Texas 78757
13
    on this day personally appeared KARLA KREKLOW,
                                                                 11
                                                                            Telephone: (512) 477-9911
14
    known to me (or proved to me under oath or through
                                                                                   (800) 234-3376
15
                            (description of
                                                                 12
                                                                            Fax:
                                                                                    (512) 345-1417
16
    identity card or other document) to be the person
                                                                 13
                                                                     JOB NO. 2494
17
    whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument
                                                                 14
18
    and acknowledged to me that the executed the same for
                                                                 15
19
    the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
                                                                 16
20
      Given under my hand and seal of office this
                                                                 17
21
    day of
                        , 2007.
                                                                 18
22
                                                                 19
23
                                                                 20
                                                                 21
          NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
                                                                 22
24
                                                                 23
         THE STATE OF
                                                                 24
25
                                                                 25
                                                   Page 359
                                                                                                                    Page 361
    STATE OF TEXAS )
                                                                             NO. D-1-GV-04-001286
                                                                  2
                                                                    THE STATE OF TEXAS
                                                                                                 ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT
 2
    COUNTY OF TRAVIS )
 3
          I, WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, CSR No. 2392, do
                                                                  3
 4
                                                                       VEN-A-CARE OF THE
    hereby certify that, pursuant to the agreement
                                                                  4
                                                                      FLORIDA KEYS, INC.,
 5
    hereinabove set forth, there came before me on the
                                                                         Plaintiffs,
    28th day of June, 2007, at 9:03 o'clock a.m., in the
                                                                  5
 7
    offices of Jones Day, 77 West Wacker Drive,
                                                                                      ) TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
                                                                     VS.
    Suite 3500, Chicago, Illinois, the following named
                                                                     ABBOTT LABORATORIES INC.,
    person, to-wit: KARLA KREKLOW, who was by me duly
9
                                                                     ABBOTT LABORATORIES,
10 sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the
                                                                     HOSPIRA, INC., and B. BRAUN
                                                                     MEDICAL INC.,
11 truth of witness' knowledge touching and concerning
                                                                                         ) 201ST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
                                                                         Defendant(s).
12 the matters in controversy in this cause; that such
                                                                  9
    witness was thereupon examined under oath, and the
13
                                                                 10
                                                                            REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
                                                                            DEPOSITION OF KARLA KREKLOW
    examination transcribed by computer-assisted
                                                                 11
                                                                               June 28th, 2007
15
    transcription by me or under my supervision, and that
                                                                 12
                                                                      I, WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Certified Shorthand
16
    the deposition is a true record of the testimony given
                                                                 13
                                                                     Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify
                                                                     to the following:
17
    by the witness.
                                                                 15
                                                                      That the witness, KARLA KREKLOW, was duly sworn by
18
         I further certify that I am neither attorney
                                                                 16
                                                                     the officer and that the transcript of the oral
19
    nor counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any of
                                                                 17
                                                                     deposition is a true record of the testimony given by
                                                                 18
20
    the parties to the action in which this deposition is
                                                                 19
                                                                      That the deposition transcript was submitted on
    taken and, further, that I am not a relative or
21
                                                                 20 July 12, 2007, to the witness or to the attorney for
    employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the
                                                                 21
                                                                     the witness for examination, signature and return to
23
    parties hereto, or financially interested in the
                                                                 22
                                                                     me by August 2, 2007;
                                                                      That the amount of time used by each party at the
24
    action.
                                                                 24
                                                                     deposition is as follows:
25
          That the amount of time used by each party at
                                                                         Mr. Raymond C. Winter - 05:40
```

91 (Pages 358 to 361)

	Page 3	52	Page 364
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That pursuant to information given to the deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken, the following includes counsel for all parties of record: MR. RAYMOND WINTER, Attorney for Plaintiff State of Texas; MR. RAND J. RIKLIN, Attorney for the Relator; MR. JASON WINCHESTER, Attorney for Defendants Abbott Laboratories Inc. and Hospira, Inc.; MS. ANN M. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH, Attorney for Plaintiff United States of America; MS. AMBER M. NESBITT,		1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was/was not returned to 3 the deposition officer on August 2, 2007; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefor; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to Mr. Raymond C. Winter, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition officer's 9 charges to the Plaintiff(s) for preparing the original 10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; 11 That the deposition was delivered in accordance 12 with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate 13 was served on all parties shown herein on and filed 14 with the Clerk. 15 Certified to by me this day of
11 12	Attorney for Plaintiff State of Arizona and MDL Plaintiffs; MR. ELISEO SISNEROS, Attorney for the State of California;		16 , 2007. 17 18
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the actions in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have		WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392 Expiration Date: 12/31/2007 Firm Registration No. 82 Fredericks-Carroll Reporting 7719 Wood Hollow Drive, Suite 156 Austin, Texas 78731 Telephone: (512) 477-9911 (800) 234-3376 Fax: (512) 345-1417 JOB NO. 2494 wmf
	Page 3	53	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25			

92 (Pages 362 to 364)

EXHIBIT 44

Case 1:01-cv-12257-PBS Document 6464-5 Filed 08/31/09 Page 19 of 118

Kreklow, Karla HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 7, 2008 Chicago, IL

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

----X

In re: PHARMACEUTICAL) MDL No. 1456

INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE) CIVIL ACTION

PRICE LITIGATION) No. 01-12257-PBS

----X

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF KARLA KREKLOW
FEBRUARY 7, 2008
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Videotaped Deposition of KARLA KREKLOW, at 77 West Wacker Drive, 35th Floor, Chicago, Illinois, commencing at 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, February 7, 2008, before Donna M. Kazaitis, RPR, CSR No. 084-003145.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Kreklow, Karla HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 7, 2008 Chicago, IL

	Page 70		Page 72
1	force would be familiar with the terms?	1	A. No.
2	MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form,	2	MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form,
3	speculation.	3	speculation.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes, they should.	4	BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH:
5	BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH:	5	Q. Did you have any other responsibilities
6	Q. Would you expect that the contract	6	during this '96 through 2000 time period when you
7	marketing unit would be familiar with the terms	7	were the business manager for Home Infusion?
8	of the various contracts that they proposed?	8	A. No.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. What were the business models for Home
10	MR. WINCHESTER: Objection,	10	Infusion?
11	speculation.	11	I know the counsel from Texas touched
12	BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH:	12	upon that, but I wanted you to explain what were
13	Q. Would anyone within the Hospital	13	first of all, was it more than one business
14	Business Sector have any involvement in the	14	model for Home Infusion during your tenure there?
15	negotiation or approval of or putting together	15	MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form.
16	the contract proposals?	16	THE WITNESS: We had the same products
17	MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form.	17	to offer during the time I was there.
18	THE WITNESS: I don't know that.	18	BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH:
19	BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH:	19	Q. Did you have different business models
20	Q. In terms of pricing, where did either	20	for selling those products?
21	your sales force, you, or the contract marketing	21	A. Sure.
22	division, get their pricing information in	22	Q. What were the business models that you
			•
	Page 71		Page 73
1		1	
1 2	putting together these contract proposals?	1 2	used for selling those products?
2	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing	2	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of
2	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing.		used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were.
2 3 4	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract	2 3 4	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business
2	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing?	2	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have?
2 3 4 5	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion	2 3 4 5	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite
2 3 4 5 6 7	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their	2 3 4 5 6 7	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client. Q. And in developing that pricing, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Q. When you say "items," do you mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client. Q. And in developing that pricing, do you know what prices for Abbott product they used?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Q. When you say "items," do you mean different services that you offered?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client. Q. And in developing that pricing, do you know what prices for Abbott product they used? A. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Q. When you say "items," do you mean different services that you offered? A. Yes, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client. Q. And in developing that pricing, do you know what prices for Abbott product they used? A. I do not. Q. Did you ever discuss with anyone how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Q. When you say "items," do you mean different services that you offered? A. Yes, yes. Q. Okay. Let's start with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client. Q. And in developing that pricing, do you know what prices for Abbott product they used? A. I do not. Q. Did you ever discuss with anyone how they came up with the figures that they did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Q. When you say "items," do you mean different services that you offered? A. Yes, yes. Q. Okay. Let's start with that. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client. Q. And in developing that pricing, do you know what prices for Abbott product they used? A. I do not. Q. Did you ever discuss with anyone how they came up with the figures that they did? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Q. When you say "items," do you mean different services that you offered? A. Yes, yes. Q. Okay. Let's start with that. A. Okay. Q. During your tenure when you were the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client. Q. And in developing that pricing, do you know what prices for Abbott product they used? A. I do not. Q. Did you ever discuss with anyone how they came up with the figures that they did? A. No. Q. Would that have been something that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Q. When you say "items," do you mean different services that you offered? A. Yes, yes. Q. Okay. Let's start with that. A. Okay. Q. During your tenure when you were the business manager in Home Infusion, were all of the contracts consignment arrangements? A. To my memory, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	putting together these contract proposals? A. The salespeople received the pricing information from contract marketing. Q. Is that Home Infusion contract marketing? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the Home Infusion contract marketing individuals received their pricing information? A. Where they received it? I can tell you they developed it based on how much Abbott product was utilized by the client. Q. And in developing that pricing, do you know what prices for Abbott product they used? A. I do not. Q. Did you ever discuss with anyone how they came up with the figures that they did? A. No. Q. Would that have been something that would have been important for your sales force to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	used for selling those products? A. It would depend on what the needs of the customer were. Q. Well, how many different business models did you have? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It could be an infinite number depending on how many people wanted, if they wanted one item or five items that we offered or two or three of this and two, you know. It's just different. BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Q. When you say "items," do you mean different services that you offered? A. Yes, yes. Q. Okay. Let's start with that. A. Okay. Q. During your tenure when you were the business manager in Home Infusion, were all of the contracts consignment arrangements?

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

e271a76c-1535-4191-aa6d-7e64ad1eb24d

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Kreklow, Karla

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 7, 2008 Chicago, IL

Page 130 Page 132 MR. WINCHESTER: Well, that's not the Q. Well, do you know whether a document 1 1 2 federal rules, Ann. I'm entitled to state a 2 had to mention AWP in order to be responsive to a basis for the objection. litigation hold memo or discovery requests in MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: When I ask 4 this case? 4 5 5 A. I wasn't aware of this case until you. 6 MR. WINCHESTER: One word is not a 6 earlier in the year. Q. So you and your staff then did nothing 7 speaking objection. 7 8 MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: Go ahead. 8 to preserve records or documents concerning or incident to a litigation hold memo relating to 9 MR. WINCHESTER: No, not when you ask 9 10 me. My objections are proper. Move on. 10 the AWP litigation? BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 11 A. Reimbursement would have. They were 11 12 Q. You can answer the question. 12 the only ones that had AWP information. 13 A. I do not remember, but that would have Q. But "Yes" or "No," your department did 13 more to do with reimbursement, with the 14 14 or did not? 15 reimbursement group than me. 15 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, Q. Why do you see it would have more to do 16 16 speculation. with the reimbursement group than you? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. They retained it. 17 A. Are you referring to AWP? 18 18 BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 19 Q. Well, this litigation concerns AWP. 19 Q. Yes, your department retained it? 2.0 2.0 But why do you feel that a litigation hold memo concerning this litigation is more properly 21 Q. How do you know your department directed to reimbursement as opposed to your 22 retained it? Page 131 Page 133 sales force? 1 A. Because there was a letter that was 1 sent to the managers and possibly the field, I 2 A. Well, neither I nor the sales force had 2 3 any AWP information. 3 don't remember, instructing that to occur. Q. What did you and your staff do in order 4 Q. Well, you negotiated the contracts; 4 5 didn't you? 5 to retain documents after receiving the 6 A. Yes. But that didn't include AWP 6 litigation hold memoranda? 7 7 A. I didn't throw anything away. information. 8 8 Q. What did you do with those documents? Q. Let me ask you this: Did your sales, did the individuals that you were responsible for 9 A. They went to corporate records. 9 as well as yourself, did any of you retain 10 Q. Did you at any time verify that 10 records pursuant to a litigation hold memo 11 information was being retained in compliance with 11 concerning the AWP litigation? the litigation hold memoranda by you or your 13 A. We didn't have anything to retain. 13 staff? Q. Why do you say you didn't have anything 14 14 A. No. 15 15 to retain? Q. What kind of computers did you have or 16 A. Because there was no need for us to did you utilize within the Home Infusion business 16 have any AWP information. unit -- let me ask it this way: Did you have a 17 17 18 Q. Well, how do you know whether or not 18 personal computer on your desk? your documents were responsive to litigation 19 19 A. Yes. requests in this matter? 20 20 Q. What happened to that computer when you left Home Infusion? 21 A. How do I know? Because it didn't 21 22 mention AWP. My documents didn't mention AWP. 22 A. It went to salvage.

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

e271a76c-1535-4191-aa6d-7e64ad1eb24d

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Kreklow, Karla HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 7, 2008 Chicago, IL

MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. Were you or your colleagues ever involved in discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered, speculation. THE WITNESS: With customers? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered, speculation. Were you involved in internal discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered answered. MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered answered. MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure which document that is, but I did not set the price for vancomycin or any other product. Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you involved in internal answered. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure which document that is, but I did not set the price for vancomycin or any other product. Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you involved in the setting of a list price on vancomycin or any other product. MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure which document that is, but I did not set the price for vancomycin or any other product. Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you involved in the setting of a list price on vancomycin or any other product. MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure which document that is, but I did not set the price for vancomycin or any other product. A. No. Q. Were you involved in the setting of the setting of the price? A. No. Q. Were you involved in the setting of a list price on vancomycin in any other product. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure which document that is, but I did not set the price fo		Page 346		Page 348
answered. THE WITNESS: No. Were you or your colleagues ever involved in discussions about AWP? THE WITNESS: With customers? Wh. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered, speculation. Wh. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered, speculation. Wh. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered, speculation. Wh. WINCHESS: With customers? Wh. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. Wh. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answer	1	MP WINCHESTER: Objection asked and	1	O Do you recall looking at Evhibit 900 in
THE WITNESS: No. Were you or your colleagues ever involved in discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked a and answered, speculation. THE WITNESS: With customers? NR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked a sand answered, speculation. Were you involved in internal discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection or any other product. BY MR. ANDERSON: O Were you involved in internal discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection or any other product. BY MR. ANDERSON: O Were you involved in internal discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection or any other product. BY MR. ANDERSON: O Did you discuss with Mr. Sellers or others at Abbott customer inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection or any other product. BY MR. ANDERSON: O Did you discuss with Mr. Sellers or others at Abbott customer inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection or any other product. BY MR. ANDERSON: O Did you discuss with Mr. Sellers or others at Abbott customer inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection or any other product. BY MR. ANDERSON: O Did you discuss with Mr. Sellers or others at Abbott customer inquiries about chang in Awp on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Idid in one instance. WIR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott data. A No. on at Abbott is involved in that. A No one at Abbott is involved in that. A No one at Abbott is involved in that. A No one at Abbott is involved in that. A No one at Abbott is involved in the setting of an AWP? A No one at Abbott is involved in the setting of an AWP? A No one at Abbott is involved in the setting of an				
4 BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Were you or your colleagues ever involved in discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked a and answered, speculation. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Yes. Q. Yes. Q. Were you involved in internal discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. Description of a list price? Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of an AWP? A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. Q. How do you know that? A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. Q. How do you know that? A. Ine been told that. Q. How do you know that? A. I've been told that. Q. Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. Page 347 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott back in that. Q. How do you know that? A. I we been told that. D. What customer? A. I have no idea. Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP and the answered. THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP and the answered. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. Page 347 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott what. A. I we been told that. D. What customer? A. I have no idea. Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP and the answered. THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did A				
5 Q. Were you or your colleagues ever involved in discussions about AWP? 5 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered, speculation. 6 Involved in discussions about AWP? 7 MR. WINCHESS: With customers? 9 BY MR. ANDERSON: 10 Q. Yes. 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. No. 13 Q. Were you involved in internal 14 discussions about AWP? 15 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 16 answered. 17 THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. 18 BY MR. ANDERSON: 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 20 BY MR. ANDERSON: 21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? 22 of a list price? 23 Page 347 24 A. No. 25 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of an AWP? 36 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 37 Q. How do you know that? 38 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 39 Q. What was that instance? 29 Page 347 20 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 30 Q. What was that instance? 31 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. 32 Page 347 34 A. No. 35 Page 347 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 4 Q. How do you know that? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 5 A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. 6 Q. How do you know that? 7 A. I've been told that. 7 Q. By who? 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 9 A. Mike Sellers. 9 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 9 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 15 BY MR. ANDERSON: 16 A. No. 17 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. 18 Page 347 19 Page 347 10 Park and wanted to know why the AWP had chang answered. 19 Page 347 10 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 10 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussions about thang information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 10 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion answered. 11 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. 12 Park and wanted to know why the AWP had chang any information whatsoever did that. 15 BY MR. ANDERSON: 16 Q. What customer? 17 Q. What was the basic focus of your d				
6 involved in discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered, speculation. 9 THE WITNESS: With customers? 9 BY MR. ANDERSON: 10 Q. Yes. 11 discussions about AWP? 12 A. No. 12 A. No. 12 A. No. 13 discussions about AWP? 15 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 16 answered. 17 answered. 18 THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 20 Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? 19 Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? 19 A. No. 20 Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? 19 Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? 19 Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? 19 Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price on 10 What was the basic focus of your discuss with Mr. Sellers or others at Abbott customer inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 17 Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 18 Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 17 Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 18 Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 17 Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 18 Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 18 Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 18 Winchester inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? Winchester				
MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, form, asked and answered, speculation.				
and answered, speculation. THE WITNESS: With customers? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Were you involved in internal missuered. THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? A. No. Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of an AWP? A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. Q. How do you know that? A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. Q. How do you know that? A. No do you know that? A. Breach than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? A. I've been told that. Q. By who? A. I've been told that. Q. Do you recall being involved back in 1995 with the setting of the price? A. Were you discuss with Mr. Sellers or others at Abbott customer inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. And what was that instance? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott Park and wanted to know why the AWP had chang answered. Page 347 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott with someone about that. D. Were you ever involved in the setting of AWP? A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. Q. How do you know that? A. I've been told that. Q. By who? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. Page 347 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. Page 347 A. No. Q. And what was that instance? Q. And what was that instance? A. I we the variation of the setting of A with an answered. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. Page 347 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott dustomer answered. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. Page 347 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and			-	
THE WITNESS: With customers? DYMR. ANDERSON: Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Were you involved in internal discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. BYMR. ANDERSON: Q. Were you discuss with Mr. Sellers or others at Abbott customer inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. BYMR. ANDERSON: Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? Page 347 A. No. Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Sellers or others at Abbott customer inquiries about chang in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked a answered. BYMR. ANDERSON: Q. And what was that instance? WINCHESTER: Objection, asked a answered. Page 347 A. No. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. And what was that instance? THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott damped of an AWP? A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. Q. How do you know that? A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. Q. How do you know that? A. I've been told that. Q. How do you know that? A. I've been told that. Q. By who? A. Mike Sellers. Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? A. I've seen several documents, but I Can't tell you which ones. Q. Do you recall being involved back in 1995 with the setting of the list price on 4mR WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott dampers answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott dampers answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott dampers answered. Page 347 Page 347 THE WITNESS: Objection, asked and answered		•		
10 BY MR. ANDERSON:		<u>-</u>	_	
11 Q. Yes. 12 A. No. 13 Q. Were you involved in internal 14 discussions about AWP? 15 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 16 answered. 17 THE WITNESS: Certainly the 18 reimbursement group spoke about it amongst 19 themselves. 20 BY MR. ANDERSON: 21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 22 of a list price? 23 of an AWP? 24 A. No. 2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 2 Manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 14 Can't tell you which ones. 15 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 19 the WITNESS: I did in one instance. 11 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 A. No. 12 D. A. No. 12 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 13 And I went over and talked with someone about that. 14 that. 15 BY MR. ANDERSON: 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 18 YMR. ANDERSON: 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 20 And what did you learn? 21 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 22 answered. 23 answered. 24 answered. 25 D. A. No. 26 A. No. 27 D. Wate you ever involved in the setting of the list price on 19 wancomycin? 28 D. Wate you does now that? 29 A. I've been told that. 29 A. I've been told that. 30 D. Wate you the with sawp, did AWP gon the setting of the list price on 19 wancomycin? 31 A. I've seen several documents, but I and you talk to? 32 D. Wate you the you talk to? 33 D. Wate you talk to? 34 D. Yes you talk to? 35 D. Wate you talk to? 36 D. Wate you talk to? 37 D. Wate you				
12 Å. No. Q. Were you involved in internal discussions about AWP? 15 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and discussions about AWP? 16 answered. 17 THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. 18 themselves. 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 20 G. Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? 21 A. No. 22 of a list price? 22 of a list price? 23 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 1995 with the setting of the list price on 200 others at Abbott customer in 1995? 2 others at Abbott customer in 1995? 3 in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? 3 in AWP on vancomycin in 1995? 4 answered. 2 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. 3 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 4 D. What awas that instance? 5 Page 347 1 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP ging or did it go down. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP ging or did it go down. 13 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 14 Day or did it go down. 15 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 16 Can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Who did you talk to? 18 A. No. 19 Winthe STER: Objection, asked and answered. 19 Winthe STER: Objection, asked and answered. 19 Winthe STER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 A. No. 12 Day of did it go down. 13 Day of an were diverting of the list price o				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q. Were you involved in internal discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of an AWP? A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. Q. How do you know that? A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. Q. How do you know that? A. Ive been told that. Q. By who? A. Mike Sellers. Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? A. I've been several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. Q. Do you recall being involved back in 199 with the setting of the list price on with the setting of the list price on 199 with the setting of fall in the setting of the list price on 199 with the setting of the list price on 199 with the setting of the list price on 199 with the setting of the list price on 199 with the setting of the list price on 199 with the setting of the list price on 199 with the setting of the list price on 199 with the setting of the list price on 190 with		*		•
discussions about AWP? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of a list price? Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of an AWP? A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. Q. How do you know that? A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. Q. How do you know that? A. Mike Sellers. Q. By who? A. I've been told that. Q. By who? A. I've seen several documents, but I con't tell you which ones. C. Do you recall being involved back in 1995 with the setting of the list price on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. And what was that instance? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott Park and wanted to know why the AWP had chang And I went over and talked with someone about that. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. What customer? A. I have no idea. Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. What customer? A. I have no idea. Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP graph and the price of the list price on the setting in AWP on vancomycin? A. Do op our recall being involved back in the setting of the list price on the setting of the list price on the setting of the list price on the setting in AWP on the setting in AWP on the setting of the list price on the setting in AWP o				
15 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 16 answered. 17 THE WITNESS: Certainly the 18 reimbursement group spoke about it amongst 19 themselves. 19 themselves. 20 BY MR. ANDERSON: 21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 22 of a list price? 22 of a list price? 24 A. No. 25 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 3 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 2 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 1995 with the setting of the list price on 29 danswered. 21 In AWP on vancomycin in 1995? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked a MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked a maxwered. 20 And what was that instance? 21 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked a maxwered. 22 answered. 23 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 4 that. 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What awas the to know why the AWP had chang answered. 7 A. I have no idea. 9 Q. What was the basic focus of your did it go down. 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 12 BY MR. ANDERSON: 13 ITHE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott down why the AWP had chang answered. 14 Use of the action of the setting of the list price on 19 day and answered. 15 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 16 Can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 19 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.				
16 answered. 17 THE WITNESS: Certainly the 18 reimbursement group spoke about it amongst 19 themselves. 20 BY MR. ANDERSON: 21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 22 of a list price? Page 347 1 A. No. 2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. 16 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 17 HE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott answered. 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 17 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 18 Page 347 1 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott does not into know why the AWP had chang answered. 10 Q. What customer? 11 A. I have no idea. 12 Q. What customer? 13 A. I have no idea. 14 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 15 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 16 Q. Who did you talk to? 17 A. Dave Brincks. 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 17 Q. And what was that instance? 18 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 19 What and wanted to know why the AWP had chang answered. 19 What customer? 19 A. I have no idea. 19 What customer? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP grant answered. 12 Q. Who did you talk to? 14 Dave Brincks. 15 Q. And what did you learn? 16 Q. And what did you learn? 17 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.				
THE WITNESS: Certainly the reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. 19 themselves. 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 20 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 22 of a list price? Page 347 1 A. No. 2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. Q. O Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 18 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 10 Q. And what was that instance? 20 Q. And what was that instance? 21 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 22 answered. 23 answered. 24 answered. 25 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 26 A. Dave Brinches. 27 Q. What customer? 28 Q. What customer? 38 And I went over and talked with someone about that. 49 Q. What customer? 40 Q. What customer? 41 A. I have no idea. 40 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 41 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 41 A. No. 41 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. 41 THE WITNESS: Value in stance? 41 A. No. 42 A. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 41 A. No. 42 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 43 And I went over and talked with someone about that. 44 that. 45 BY MR. ANDERSON: 46 Q. What customer? 47 A. I have no idea. 40 What was the basic focus of your discussion? 40 WinchesTER: Objection, asked and answered. 41 A. No one at Abbott is involved back in 19 answered. 41 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 41 A. A. Oave Brinches. 41 Q. Who did you talk to? 42 A. Dave Brinches. 43 Q. And what did you learn? 44 A. Dave Brinches. 45 Q. And what did you learn? 46 A. Dave Brinches. 47 Q. And w		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
18 reimbursement group spoke about it amongst themselves. 19 themselves. 20 BY MR. ANDERSON: 21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 22 of a list price? 22 of a list price? 23 Page 347 1 A. No. 2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 14 A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 yancomycin? 18 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 20 Q. And what was that instance? 4 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and and answered. 1 THE WITNESS: I did in one instance. 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 20 Q. And what was that instance? 4 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 1 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP grade it is go down. 14 Dave Brincks. 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 Can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on 1995 with the setting of the list price on				
19 themselves. 20 BY MR. ANDERSON: 21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 22 of a list price? 22 manswered. Page 347 A. No. 2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 19 BY MR. ANDERSON: 20 And what was that instance? 21 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 21 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 22 answered. 24 And I went over and talked with someone about that. 4 that. 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 9 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP graph of did it go down. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP graph of did you talk to? 13 And I went over and talked with someone about that. 14 Can't tell you which ones. 15 Q. What did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.				
20 BY MR. ANDERSON: 21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 22 of a list price? Page 347 A. No. 2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? Page 347 Q. And what was that instance? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. Page 347 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott answered. Page 347 A. I've with was the tinstance? MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. Page 347 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott that. 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP grants answered. 13 up or did it go down. 14 by MR. ANDERSON: 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 Can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? A. And I went over and talked with someone about that. 4 that. 5 Davk and wanted to know why the AWP had chang answered. Page 347 A. I've WinCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 10 Q. And what did you learn? 11 A. Dave Brincks. 12 Q. And what did you learn? 13 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 14 A. Volumental A. Dave Brincks. 15 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.				
21 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 22 of a list price? Page 347 Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 2 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 22 answered. 21 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked a 22 answered. 22 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked a 22 answered. 23 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 24 that. 25 BY MR. ANDERSON: 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP g 13 up or did it go down. 14 Dave Brincks. 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 vancomycin?				
Page 347 A. No. Q. Were you ever involved in the setting of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. Description of A. Because we don't set AWP. No manufacturing company does. Q. How do you know that? Mike Sellers. Description of A. Mike Sellers. Description of A. Mike Sellers. Description of AWP? Description of AWP of the Award of the list price on Description of Award of the list price on Description of Award of Award of the list price on Description of Award of A				
Page 347 1 A. No. 2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 14 A. I've seen several documents, but I 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 wancomycin? 1 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott to know why the AWP had chang and I THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott does not 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and and answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP go the work of the list price on 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.				
1 A. No. 2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 1 THE WITNESS: A customer called Abbott 2 Park and wanted to know why the AWP had chang 3 And I went over and talked with someone about 4 that. 5 Park and wanted to know why the AWP had chang 3 And I went over and talked with someone about 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your 4 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP gup or did it go down. 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.		·		
2 Q. Were you ever involved in the setting 3 of an AWP? 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 2 Park and wanted to know why the AWP had chang 3 And I went over and talked with someone about 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 4 that. 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP go answered. 13 Up or did it go down. 14 Dave Brincks. 17 Q. Mo did you talk to? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.				Page 349
3 And I went over and talked with someone about 4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 3 And I went over and talked with someone about 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP go the list price on 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.			1	
4 A. No one at Abbott is involved in that. 5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 4 that. 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP grading the list price on 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.			2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 Q. How do you know that? 6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 11 answered. 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP gradient answered. 13 up or did it go down. 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.	3		3	
6 A. Because we don't set AWP. No 7 manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 6 Q. What customer? 7 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP gradient answered. 13 up or did it go down. 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.				
7 Manufacturing company does. 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 18 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I have no idea. 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP graph of the list price on 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.				
8 Q. How do you know that? 9 A. I've been told that. 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 8 Q. What was the basic focus of your 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 11 answered. 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP go up or did it go down. 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.			6	`
9 discussion? 10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 9 discussion? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered. 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP gray answered. 13 up or did it go down. 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.			7	
10 Q. By who? 11 A. Mike Sellers. 12 Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any 13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 10 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP g 13 up or did it go down. 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. Mike Sellers. Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? A. I've seen several documents, but I can't tell you which ones. Q. Do you recall being involved back in 19 vancomycin? 11 answered. 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP gradients and the setting of the list price on 12 THE WITNESS: What is AWP, did AWP gradients and the setting of down. 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.				
Q. Other than Mr. Sellers, do you have any information whatsoever that Abbott does not control the setting of AWP? A. I've seen several documents, but I		` •		3 ,
13 information whatsoever that Abbott does not 14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 13 up or did it go down. 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.				
14 control the setting of AWP? 15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 14 BY MR. ANDERSON: 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and answered.				-
15 A. I've seen several documents, but I 16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 15 Q. Who did you talk to? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.				-
16 can't tell you which ones. 17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 16 A. Dave Brincks. 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.		· ·		
17 Q. Do you recall being involved back in 18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 17 Q. And what did you learn? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.		•		
18 1995 with the setting of the list price on 19 vancomycin? 18 MR. WINCHESTER: Objection, asked and 19 answered.				
19 vancomycin? 19 answered.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
20 A. No. I was not. 20 We spent a long time on this in the		· ·		
Q. You're confident of that?	21	•		
22 A. Positive. 22 THE WITNESS: I eventually learned that	٠ ـ ا	4 D ''	-	THE WITNESS. I avantually lagrand that

88 (Pages 346 to 349)

e271a76c-1535-4191-aa6d-7e64ad1eb24d

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

EXHIBIT 45

		Page 1
UNITED STATES DISTRICT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS		
IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION)) MDL No. 1456) Civil Action) No. 01-12257-PBS	
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:)	
United States of America, ex rel. Ven-a-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc., v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., and Hospira, Inc. CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS) Hon. Patti Saris))))))	
********	*****	
UNITED STATES DISTRICT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS		
IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION)) MDL No. 1456) Civil Action) No. 01-CV-12257-PBS	
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: State of Arizona v. Abbott Labs., et al. Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS)) Judge Patti B. Saris)))	
**********	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOS	SITION OF	
LYNN LEONE		
July 18, 2007		
*********	*****	

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

Page 148 Page 146 in the marketplace at list price? that the specific deal available to a specific 1 2 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 2 customer would be dependent upon the size of the 3 A. I can only speak for during the period of 3 customer and the volume of its purchases of Abbott 4 time in the 1990s for what we were doing in Alternate 4 product, correct? Site Product Sales when I was a part of that group, 5 A. Of the Hospital Products Division products -- 11:58 6 6 which was we were negotiating contracts with customers Q. Yes. 7 for the Hospital Products Division prod- -- cus- --7 A. -- for Alternate Site Product Sales, yes. contract -- products, the entire breadth of the 8 Q. As well as their history, their relationship 9 with Abbott and how reliable they are, things of that 9 product line, not just drugs; and that in return for those customers giving us a commitment to purchase 11:56 10 10 nature, correct? 11:59 11 those products, there was a price that they -- we were 11 A. Yes, for the hospital product -- for going to give them that was going to be less than 12 Alternate Site for Hospital Products Division 12 13 catalog price. 13 products. 14 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. 14 Q. Right. But isn't it true that for all of 15 A. List price. The catalog list price. 15 11:56 Abbott's alternate site customers, the prices at which 11:59 16 Q. Okay. And your experience and, indeed, your 16 you would negotiate for a specific product -- and 17 expectation would be that for the HPD portfolio of 17 let's go back to our old friend Vancomycin -- we're drugs and products, the prevailing market prices were 18 going to fall within a pretty narrow range. One 18 19 substantially discounted from list price, correct? 19 customer, if they are a large-volume purchaser, say, 20 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 11:56 20 for example, PBI, who, as I understand it, was one of 11:59 21 A. I know that there was a difference. I can't 21 Abbott's largest customers in ASPS, so they probably 22 say that it was substantially -- substantially 22 moved a lot of product through to their members, reduced, nor can I speak for the Hospital Products 23 correct? 24 Division in general. I can only speak for the period MS. CITERA: Objection to form. of time that I was in Alternate Site Product Sales and 11:57 25 A. PBI was one of the largest customers that 11:59 Page 147 Page 149 what we did during our contract negotiations with 1 Alternate Site Product Sales had, and PBI was a GPO. 2 2 customers. Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Right. 3 O. (BY MR. WINTER) Well, during the time period 3 A. They had -- they had a large base of members, 4 and due to that fact, we were -- there was a great 4 that you were in Alternate Site Product Sales -- and 5 just so there's no confusion, the products that 11:57 5 deal of business that we felt was there for buying the 12:00 6 Alternate Site Product Sales was marketing and 6 Alternate Site Product Sales products. Because of 7 selling, those were HPD products, correct? 7 that, they were able to probably negotiate a better 8 A. Correct. 8 price for us -- with us for those products than 9 9 Q. Okay. So in your experience, during the time another customer who wasn't going to be able to bring period that you were in ASPS, the prices that you 10 as much business. 12:00 10 11:57 11 would negotiate with Abbott's customers, those prices 11 Q. Exactly. 12 deteriorated over time, correct? 12 THE REPORTER: We have to change our 13 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 13 videotape. I'm sorry. Stand by, please. 14 A. Each contract that we negotiated for one of 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 15 our customers was unique unto itself based on the 11:57 15 11:58 a.m. This is the end of Tape 3. We're going commitment, what the customer was going to be off the record. 16 16 purchasing and what we were doing with that specific 17 17 (Recess.) 18 customer. So -- and almost every one of those 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 19 contracts had clauses written into them that there 12:02 p.m. This is the beginning of Tape 4. We're 19 20 20 was -- we had the ability to take price increases on 11:58 back on the record. Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. Ms. Lelon -- Leone. anniversaries because they were always -- they were 21 21 22 most frequently multi-year contracts. So I don't know 22 Pardon me. I'll try it again. 23 how we can say -- how -- how you can say that they 23 Ms. Leone, you were just describing for were deteriorating over time. me the fact that PBI was -- was a GPO --24 24 Q. (BY MR. WINTER) Okay. Well, I understand 25 11:58 A. Uh-huh. 12:03

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

```
Page 338
                                                                                                              Page 340
              CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
                                                              1
                                                                  STATE OF TEXAS )
 1
                                                              2
 2
    PAGE LINE
                                   CHANGE REASON
                                                                  COUNTY OF TRAVIS )
 3
                                                              3
                                                                       I, WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, CSR No. 2392, do
 4
                                                              4
                                                                 hereby certify that, pursuant to the agreement
 5
                                                                  hereinabove set forth, there came before me on the
                                                                  18th day of July, 2007, at 9:02 o'clock a.m., in the
 6
 7
                                                              7
                                                                  offices of Jones Day, 77 West Wacker Drive, Chicago,
                                                                  Illinois, the following named person, to-wit: LYNN
8
9
                                                              9
                                                                  LEONE, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the
10
                                                                 truth and nothing but the truth of witness' knowledge
                                                             11 touching and concerning the matters in controversy in
11
                                                             12 this cause; that such witness was thereupon examined
12
13
                                                             13
                                                                  under oath, and the examination transcribed by
14
                                                                  computer-assisted transcription by me or under my
                                                             15
                                                                  supervision, and that the deposition is a true record
15
                                                             16
                                                                  of the testimony given by the witness.
16
17
                                                             17
                                                                       I further certify that I am neither attorney
                                                             18
                                                                  nor counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any of
18
                                                                  the parties to the action in which this deposition is
                                                             19
19
                                                                  taken and, further, that I am not a relative or
20
                                                             21
                                                                  employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the
21
22
                                                                  parties hereto, or financially interested in the
                                                              23
23
                                                                  action.
                                                              24
24
                                                                       That the amount of time used by each party at
                                                                  the deposition is as follows:
25
                                                Page 339
                                                                                                              Page 341
                                                              1
                                                                     MR. RAYMOND WINTER - 04:31
1
                                                                     MR. JARRETT ANDERSON - 02:05
2
                                                              2
3
                                                                     IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my
                                                              3
4
                                                              4
                                                                 hand on this 8th day of August, A.D. 2007.
5
      I, LYNN LEONE, have read the foregoing deposition
                                                              5
    and hereby affix my signature that same is true and
                                                              6
б
                                                              7
    correct, except as noted above.
7
                                                                        WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392
8
                                                              8
                                                                        Expiration Date: 12/31/2007
9
            LYNN LEONE
                                                                        Firm Registration No. 82
   THE STATE OF
10
                                                              9
                                                                        Fredericks-Carroll Reporting
    COUNTY OF
11
                                                                        7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard
                                                             10
                                                                        Suite 200 W
12
      Before me.
                                                                        Austin, Texas 78757
    on this day personally appeared LYNN LEONE,
13
                                                                        Telephone: (512) 477-9911
                                                             11
    known to me (or proved to me under oath or through
14
                                                                               (800) 234-3376
15
                          (description of
                                                             12
                                                                        Fax:
                                                                               (512) 345-1417
16
    identity card or other document) to be the person
                                                             13
    whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument
                                                                 JOB NO. 2529
17
                                                             14
18
    and acknowledged to me that the executed the same for
                                                             15
19
    the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
                                                             16
20
      Given under my hand and seal of office this
                                                             17
21
    day of
                      , 2007.
                                                             18
22
                                                             19
                                                             20
23
                                                              21
         NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
                                                             2.2
24
                                                              23
         THE STATE OF
                                                              24
25
                                                              25
```

86 (Pages 338 to 341)

```
Page 344
                                                        Page 342
             NO. D-1-GV-04-001286
                                                                              Certified to by me this 8th day of August, 2007.
                                                                        1
    THE STATE OF TEXAS
                                  ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT
2
                                                                        2
                                                                        3
3
    ex rel.
                                                                        4
      VEN-A-CARE OF THE
                                                                                     WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392
      FLORIDA KEYS, INC.,
                                                                        5
                                                                                     Expiration Date: 12/31/2007
         Plaintiffs,
                                                                                     Firm Registration No. 82
5
                                                                        6
                                                                                     Fredericks-Carroll Reporting
    VS.
                       ) TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
                                                                                     7719 Wood Hollow Drive, Suite 156
6
    ABBOTT LABORATORIES INC.,
                                                                        7
                                                                                     Austin, Texas 78731
    ABBOTT LABORATORIES,
                                                                                     Telephone: (512) 477-9911
    HOSPIRA, INC., and B. BRAUN )
                                                                        8
                                                                                             (800) 234-3376
    MEDICAL INC.,
                                                                                     Fax:
                                                                                             (512) 345-1417
                          ) 201ST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
         Defendant(s).
                                                                        9
9
                                                                       10
                                                                            JOB NO. 2529
10
            REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
                                                                       11
            DEPOSITION OF LYNN LEONE
                                                                       12
11
               July 18th, 2007
                                                                       13
12
     I, WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Certified Shorthand
                                                                       14
13
    Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify
14
    to the following:
                                                                       15
      That the witness, LYNN LEONE, was duly sworn by
15
                                                                       16
    the officer and that the transcript of the oral
16
                                                                       17
17
    deposition is a true record of the testimony given by
                                                                       18
18
    the witness;
                                                                       19
19
      That the deposition transcript was submitted on
                                                                       20
20
    August 8, 2007, to the witness or to the attorney for
                                                                       21
21
    the witness for examination, signature and return to
                                                                       2.2
2.2
    me by August 29, 2007;
                                                                       23
23
      That the amount of time used by each party at the
                                                                       24
24
    deposition is as follows:
25
         MR. RAYMOND WINTER - 04:31
                                                                       25
                                                        Page 343
                                                                                                                                Page 345
                                                                        1
1
      That pursuant to information given to the
                                                                                FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP
    deposition officer at the time said testimony was
                                                                        2
                                                                              The original deposition was/was not returned to
 3
    taken, the following includes counsel for all parties
                                                                        3
                                                                            the deposition officer on August 29, 2007;
 4
    of record:
                                                                        4
                                                                              If returned, the attached Changes and Signature
         MR. RAYMOND WINTER,
5
                                                                        5
                                                                            page contains any changes and the reasons therefor;
          Attorney for Plaintiff State of Texas;
                                                                        6
                                                                              If returned, the original deposition was delivered
         MR. JARRETT ANDERSON,
6
                                                                        7
                                                                            to MR. RAYMOND WINTER, Custodial Attorney;
          Attorney for the Relator;
                                                                        8
                                                                              That $
                                                                                          is the deposition officer's
 7
         MS. TONI-ANN CITERA,
                                                                        9
                                                                            charges to the Plaintiff(s) for preparing the original
          Attorney for Defendants Abbott
                                                                       10
                                                                            deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits;
8
          Laboratories, Inc. and Hospira, Inc.;
                                                                       11
                                                                              That the deposition was delivered in accordance
         MS. ANN M. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH,
                                                                       12
                                                                            with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate
9
          Attorney for Plaintiff United States of
                                                                       13
                                                                            was served on all parties shown herein on and filed
          America:
                                                                       14
                                                                            with the Clerk.
10
         MS. JENNIFER CONNOLLY,
                                                                       15
                                                                              Certified to by me this
                                                                                                         day of
          Attorney for Plaintiff State of Arizona
                                                                       16
                                                                                    , 2007.
11
          and MDL Plaintiffs:
                                                                       17
         MR. ELISEO SISNEROS, Attorney for the
                                                                       18
          State of California.
12
                                                                       19
13
      I further certify that I am neither counsel for,
                                                                                    WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392
14
    related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
                                                                       2.0
                                                                                    Expiration Date: 12/31/2007
    attorneys in the actions in which this proceeding was
15
                                                                                    Firm Registration No. 82
    taken, and further that I am not financially or
16
                                                                       21
                                                                                    Fredericks-Carroll Reporting
17
    otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
                                                                                    7719 Wood Hollow Drive, Suite 156
18
      Further certification requirements pursuant to
                                                                       2.2
19
    Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have
                                                                                    Austin, Texas 78731
                                                                                    Telephone: (512) 477-9911
20
    occurred.
21
                                                                       23
                                                                                            (800) 234-3376
22
                                                                                    Fax:
                                                                                            (512) 345-1417
23
                                                                       24
24
                                                                            JOB NO. 2529
25
                                                                       25
```

87 (Pages 342 to 345)

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

EXHIBIT 46

Leone, Lynn E.

January 17, 2008

Chicago, IL

Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

----X

----X

In re: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY) MDL DOCKET NO.

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE) CIVIL ACTION

LITIGATION.) 01CV12257-PBS

JANUARY 17, 2008

DEPOSITION OF LYNN E. LEONE

The videotaped deposition of LYNN E.

LEONE, called by the United States for examination,

Taken pursuant to subpoena and pursuant to the

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure for the United

States District Courts pertaining to the taking of

depositions, taken before Rachel F. Gard, Certified

Shorthand Reporter, at 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite

3500, Chicago, Illinois, commencing at 9:05 a.m. on

the 17th day of January, A.D., 2008.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Leone, Lynn E.

January 17, 2008

Chicago, IL

Page 194 Page 196 insurers and Medicaid. Is that also true for BY THE WITNESS: 2 Medicare as well? 2 A. Again, I was not involved in the 3 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. renegotiation of the contract with Children's 4 BY THE WITNESS: 4 where all of this changed. But as I said before, 5 5 A. Children's Memorial had no Medicare when we -- when we did contracts -- we worked patients because they were all kids. 6 with our legal counsel when we did these 6 7 Q. Okay. Can you explain Item 7, then? 7 contracts. And this was -- All I was -- All I 8 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 8 was working on at this point was the 9 9 BY THE WITNESS: implementation of the change. 10 A. I believe that part of the reason that 10 Q. Did you ask any questions about whether they changed -- that it was changing was that 11 or not this was -- whether or not Abbott's 11 12 they wanted to expand their services to be -- to 12 provider number could be used in such a way? cover more than just children. So that's why the 13 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 13 name was CM Healthcare Resources when previously 14 14 BY THE WITNESS: 15 15 it had been Children's Memorial. And they A. Since the billings were being done in Abbott's name using Abbott's provider number to 16 changed it to CM Healthcare Resources so that it 16 17 wouldn't be just focused on kids, and they were 17 Illinois Medicaid, and based on -- based on the then going to start expanding their home infusion 18 18 renegotiations and what we did -- Well, to answer 19 services and try to expand their patient 19 your question, I did not have any discussions 2.0 20 population and not just be focused on a pediatric with anyone. 21 population. 21 Q. Okay. You relied upon the people who 22 Q. Okay. Did Abbott ever use its provider 22 negotiated the contract to verify that -- I Page 195 Page 197 number to bill Medicare on behalf of CM apologize for the horn out there -- to verify 2 2 Healthcare Resources, to your recollection? that everything was kosher under this 3 3 A. To my recollection, that never arrangement? 4 4 happened. MS. CITERA: Objection to the form. 5 5 Q. Okay. But Abbott did use its provider BY THE WITNESS: 6 number to bill Medicaid? 6 A. Yes. I relied that during that A. But they billed in Abbott's name, not 7 7 negotiation process, our -- the people who were in CM Healthcare Resources' name. So those bills negotiating the contracts were working with our 8 8 9 9 were in Abbott's name. Abbott submitted the legal counsel. 10 claims as Abbott for those patients. 10 Q. Do you recall who negotiated the Q. Okay. And then paid a fee to 11 contract? 11 Children's Memorial? 12 12 A. No, I do not. 13 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. Q. Who was -- Who would have been some of 13 the folks who may have been negotiating the 14 BY THE WITNESS: 14 contract at that point in time? Who was in the 15 A. If I recall the contract correctly, 15 there was -- there was something that went back 16 Contract Marketing component of Home Infusion at 16 to Children's, although I don't remember what it 17 17 that time? 18 was or how the contract was structured. 18 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 19 19 Q. Prior to approving this arrangement, BY THE WITNESS: 20 A. It would have been either Dave Brincks 20 did you check with anyone concerning the legality of Abbott's ability to do that? or Kathy Riddle as my manager, and I can't 21 21 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 22 remember when Dave left and Kathy came in. And

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Leone, Lynn E.

January 17, 2008

Chicago, IL

Page 302 Page 304 Average Wholesale Price (AWP) information to nonrequirement of the bid. 2 managed care customers." Did I read that 2 MR. ANDERSON: Objection, 3 correctly? 3 nonresponsive. A. Correct. 4 BY MR. ANDERSON: 4 5 5 Q. Given that statement, is your memory Q. When you instructed personnel not to, refreshed that sharing AWP information with 6 quote, discuss AWP, did you instruct them not to 6 7 customers by Abbott personnel is a violation of 7 share AWP information with customers in the 8 Abbott's current policies? 8 context of a bid response or a response to a 9 9 MS. CITERA: Same objections as before. request for proposal? 10 BY THE WITNESS: 10 A. What I told my team was the only time 11 A. It was their policies in December of 11 to include AWP was if it was a requirement of 12 12 completing the bid. Otherwise, if it was an 2003, so ... 13 optional field, not to complete it. Q. So at least as of that time, it became 13 14 a violation of their policies to share AWP, 14 O. So in the instances where a customer of 15 Abbott's required that AWP information be 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 16 submitted, Abbott did provide AWP and doing so 17 Q. Was sharing AWP information with 17 was not considered a violation of any Abbott 18 customers a violation of any Abbott policy prior 18 policy, correct? 19 to December of 2003? 19 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 2.0 20 MS. CITERA: Objection, form. BY THE WITNESS: 21 BY THE WITNESS: 21 A. I don't -- I don't -- I did not know if A. When I was in Alternate Site Product 22 there was a policy in place at that time that 22 Page 303 Page 305 Sales we told our sales force not to discuss or 1 said not to. 2 2 talk about AWP with their customers. As I Q. Accordingly, providing AWP was not a previously said, I don't recall that we had it 3 violation, correct? 4 documented in a procedure or policy anywhere. 4 MS. CITERA: Objection to form. 5 5 Q. When you told these personnel not to BY THE WITNESS: 6 discuss AWP, did you also tell them not to 6 A. It was not part of our standard 7 include AWP in the context of a bid response or 7 business practices to discuss AWP, so the only 8 8 response to a request for proposal? time it happened was if it was a requirement for 9 9 A. Well -- And, again, my understanding completing a bid. had always been that we only provided AWP in our Q. When you say "standard practices," what 10 10 Contract Marketing department when it was 11 do you refer to? 11 12 something that was specifically requested as a 12 A. It wasn't part of how we were trying to 13 condition of completing the bid proposal and if 13 sell our products. We were trying to sell our we did not complete -- include AWP, then we would 14 products based on the depth and breadth of the 14 15 not be able to -- we would not be considered. 15 product line, what buying products from Abbott --16 The other piece of this is Debbie 16 the whole idea of the services, the service and 17 Longley left Alternate Site Product Sales 19- in 17 products that -- quality that Abbott could bring late 1996 -- I'm sorry, late -- sometime in 1997. 18 to the table and not based on the spread of the 18 And she may have provided AWP prior to my being 19 AWP. 20 in the department. But after I came into the Q. So the standard practices were, so to department, the rule of thumb was that we would 21 speak, the aspirations of Abbott in selling not include AWP unless it was a specific 22 products, correct?

77 (Pages 302 to 305)

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

EXHIBIT 47

Case 1:01-cv-12257-PBS Document 6464-5 Filed 08/31/09 Page 33 of 118

Martins, Deborah Longley

August 31, 2007

Chicago, IL

		Page 1
IN THE UNITED	STATES	
DISTRICT OF MASS	ACHUSETTS	
IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL)	
INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE)	
PRICE LITIGATION) MDL No. 1456	
) Civil Action No.	
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:) 01-CV-12257-PBS	
)	
ALL CASES)	
) Judge Patti B. Saris	
*******	******	
ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED	DEPOSITION	
OF DEBORAH LONGL	EY MARTINS	
August 31,	2007	
********	******	

Henderson Legal Services 202-220-4158

Martins, Deborah Longley

August 31, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 246 Page 248 THE WITNESS: I don't recall any other as to whether you had an understanding of 1 2 particular visits, no. 2 this type of analysis back when you were in 3 BY MR. ANDERSON: contract marketing? 4 Q. Does this document appear to be slides 4 A. No, I didn't. 5 5 from a PowerPoint presentation? Q. You're -- you're fairly certain that you did not have that understanding? 6 A. Looks that way, yes. 6 7 7 Q. And it looks like, from the title, that A. I don't believe I did, no. 8 it was a presentation to Abbott Labs by PBI; 8 Q. Did you ever become aware of any policy at Abbott, whether written or unwritten, to not 9 9 correct? 10 A. Yes. 10 discuss AWPs or reimbursement with customers? Q. Then if you could, flip to the last --11 A. I don't believe there has ever been any 11 12 second-to-last -- no, last page of the document. 12 written policy. I know there has been verbal A. Second-to-last page? communication that you should not be discussing 13 13 14 Q. The last page. 14 this with customers, yes. 15 A. Last page? 15 Q. Can you recall generally when that verbal 16 Q. Do you see a page there titled "Member 16 instruction was first provided? 17 Savings Report"? 17 A. I don't remember when it was first A. Yes. provided. I know I've had it provided in other 18 18 19 Q. And it appears to be in a section of some 19 jobs that I've had at Abbott. software or potentially a spreadsheet; correct? 20 Q. Do you believe you received that type of 20 A. Looks that way. 21 instruction back in '95, '96, or '97, when you were 21 22 Q. And there is a column titled "AWP" toward 22 in contract marketing? Page 247 Page 249 1 the right-hand side; correct? A. I can't pinpoint to it, but I would want 2 2 A. Yes. to say yes. 3 Q. And then next to that is a column titled 3 Q. And what were you told as to why those "Spread"; correct? types of discussions about AWP or reimbursement 4 4 5 5 should not occur between Abbott and customers? A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you ever recall having an 6 A. And, again, I'm getting fuzzy as to when 7 7 understanding that customers of Abbott or members I've had these discussions, but my understanding is of buying groups that were customers of Abbott's you can't advertise for the purpose of making a 9 conducted this type of analysis? 9 sale what someone is going to make off of buying 10 MR. COLE: Object to the form. 10 your product through the reimbursement process. THE WITNESS: No. 11 Q. That's the basic substance of what you 11 12 BY MR. ANDERSON: 12 learned about this instruction not to discuss AWP 13 or reimbursement? 13 Q. Are you able to testify that back in the 14 '90s you were not aware that customers of Abbott or 14 A. Yes. 15 members of buying group customers of Abbott's 15 Q. Do you recall who provided this conducted this type of analysis? 16 16 instruction? 17 MR. COLE: I'll object to the form. 17 A. Again, I've heard it in different 18 THE WITNESS: I don't remember being 18 formats. presented stuff like this. 19 19 Q. Let me limit it back in the '95, '96, or 20 potentially '97 time frame, when you were in 20 BY MR. ANDERSON: O. I understand that you're saying you don't contract marketing. Do you remember who would have 21 21 remember. I'm saying can you say one way or the 22 provided that instruction, if anyone? 22

63 (Pages 246 to 249)

Martins, Deborah Longley

August 31, 2007

Chicago, IL

```
Page 250
                                                                                                     Page 252
1
       A. I don't know.
                                                         1
                                                                   MR. ANDERSON: You're welcome.
                                                         2
2
       Q. Did you ask any questions about that
                                                                      (Witness examines document.)
3
    instruction?
                                                         3
                                                                   THE WITNESS: Does it look like the
4
       A. No.
                                                         4
                                                             format? Is that what you're asking me?
5
                                                         5
                                                             BY MR. ANDERSON:
       Q. When you received that instruction, did
    you stop including AWPs on the bids or other
                                                         6
                                                                Q. Yes, ma'am.
6
    communications to customers?
                                                         7
                                                                A. Looks like one of the formats, sure.
7
8
          MR. COLE: Object to the form.
                                                         8
                                                                   MR. ANDERSON: This is good news for you.
9
          THE WITNESS: No.
                                                         9
                                                                   Let's go off the record. I'm going to
10
    BY MR. ANDERSON:
                                                        10
                                                             review my notes and other documents, and we may be
                                                        11
                                                             getting close. At least I'm going to be passing
11
       Q. Why not?
                                                             the witness shortly.
12
       A. I couldn't tell you; just was part of the
                                                        12
    format, so I had never questioned the format.
                                                        13
                                                                  THE WITNESS: Okay.
13
14
       Q. So despite instruction not to discuss
                                                        14
                                                                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record
15
    AWPs or reimbursement, as far as you know, Abbott
                                                        15
                                                             at 2:24 p.m.
16
    continued including AWP information in written
                                                        16
                                                                      (Brief pause.)
                                                                  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
17
    communications?
                                                        17
18
          MR. COLE: Object to the form.
                                                             record at 2:32 p.m.
                                                        18
19
          THE WITNESS: As far as I know.
                                                        19
                                                             BY MR. ANDERSON:
                                                        20
                                                                Q. Just a couple of last questions, ma'am.
20
    BY MR. ANDERSON:
                                                            If you could, take a look at what's been marked in
21
       Q. I think you testified this morning that
                                                        21
    you recall preparing some documents known as
                                                            this case as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1337, a one-page
                                            Page 251
                                                                                                     Page 253
                                                         1
    proposal analyses; is that correct?
                                                            document Bates-labeled TXABT 061729.
                                                         2
2
       A. Yes.
                                                                     (Whereupon Deposition Plaintiff's
3
                                                         3
                                                            Exhibit 1337 was marked as requested.)
       Q. Can you describe as a general matter what
                                                         4
                                                                     (Witness examines document.)
4
    a proposal analyses consisted of?
5
       A. Depends on what type of proposal you're
                                                         5
                                                                  THE WITNESS: Okay.
    talking about, but I think we had some examples
                                                         6
6
                                                            BY MR. ANDERSON:
                                                         7
7
    here that showed volumes purchased previous year,
                                                               Q. Now, if I could -- I apologize, but I've
    and these would be anniversary increases that I'm
                                                         8
                                                            got to share this with you because it's the only
9
    talking about, but what the price was, what we were
                                                         9
                                                            copy.
    proposing it to be, what the net effect is on the
                                                        10
                                                               A. Okay.
10
11
    overall contract based on those increases.
                                                        11
                                                               Q. Looking at the bottom of this document,
12
       Q. And was it your testimony this morning
                                                        12
                                                            will you agree that appears to be like an original
                                                            e-mail as a part of this e-mail thread?
13
    that -- that those proposal analyses included AWP
                                                        13
    information as well?
14
                                                        14
                                                               A. I'm sorry.
15
                                                        15
                                                                     (Witness examines document.)
       A. Yes.
16
       Q. Does Exhibit 364 look like an example of
                                                        16
                                                                  THE WITNESS: Looks like it, yes.
    a proposal analyses that was prepared in Abbott
                                                        17
                                                            BY MR. ANDERSON:
17
18
    contract marketing?
                                                        18
                                                               Q. And specifically it's an e-mail from
          MR. COLE: Object to the form.
                                                        19
                                                            Annemarie Renick to Harry Adams, with a copy to
19
                                                            you, titled "RX WAC & LINK CHANGES," August 14,
20
          Do you have an extra copy, Jarrett?
                                                        20
                                                            1996; correct?
21
          MR. ANDERSON: I do. It's there, Jeremy.
                                                        21
22
          MR. COLE: Oh, thank you.
                                                        22
                                                               A. Yes.
```

64 (Pages 250 to 253)

Martins, Deborah Longley

August 31, 2007

Chicago, IL

	Page 270		Page 272
1	_	1	deposition was pursuant to notice and that there were
2	I, DEBORAH LONGLEY MARTINS, state that I	2	present at the taking of said deposition the
3	have read the foregoing transcript of the testimony	3	appearances as heretofore noted.
4	given by me at my deposition on the 31st day of	4	I further certify that I am not a relative
5	August, 2007, and that said transcript constitutes a	5	or employee or attorney or counsel, nor a relative or
6	true and correct record of the testimony given by me	6	employee of attorney or counsel for any of the
7	at said deposition except as I have so indicated on	7	parties hereto, nor interested directly or indirectly
8	the errata sheets provided herein.	8	in the outcome of this action.
9	the cirata sheets provided herein.	9	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
10		10	my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 10th day of
11	DEBORAH LONGLEY MARTINS	11	September, 2007.
12	NT (' (D1 ' '(' 1)	12	September, 2007.
13	Number of errata sheets submitted	13	
14	Number of creata sheets submitted	14	
15	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to	15	
16	before me this day	16	ROBIN M. CHIMNIAK, CSR
17	of, 2007.	17	License No. 084-001999
18	, 2007.	18	Electise 1vo. 004-001777
19		19	
20		20	
21	Notary Public	21	
22	Notary Lucito	22	
	Page 271		Page 273
1	STATE OF ILLINOIS)	1	
2) SS:	_	
3	COUNTY OF DuPAGE)		
4	I, ROBIN M. CHIMNIAK, a notary public	2	
5	within and for the County of DuPage and State of		
6	Illinois, do hereby certify that heretofore, to wit,	3	
7	on the 31st day of August, 2007, personally appeared		
8	before me DEBORAH LONGLEY MARTINS, a witness in a		
9	certain cause now pending and undetermined in the		
10	United States District Court.		
11	I further certify that the witness was by		
12	me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole		
13	truth and nothing but the truth in the cause		
14	aforesaid; that the testimony then given by the said		
15	witness was reported stenographically by me in the		
16	presence of said witness and was thereafter		
17	transcribed under my personal direction, and the		
18	foregoing is a true and complete transcript of the		
19	testimony so given by the said witness as aforesaid.		
20	The signature of the witness to the		
21	foregoing deposition was not waived.		
22	I further certify that the taking of this		

69 (Pages 270 to 273)

Henderson Legal Services 202-220-4158

EXHIBIT 48

Loughman, Mary (Molly)

February 15, 2008

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

MDL NO. 1456

Master File No. 01-12257-PBS

Judge Patti B. Saris

Magistrate Judge - Marianne Bowler

IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:

State of California, ex rel. Ven-A-Care v.

Abbott Laboratories, Inc., et al.,

CASE #1-03-cv-11226-PBS

VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF:

MARY (MOLLY) LOUGHMAN

Friday, February 15, 2008

9:00 AM to 3:30 PM

Columbia, South Carolina

Reported by: Jane G. LaPorte

Registered Professional Reporter

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Loughman, Mary (Molly)

February 15, 2008

Page 90 Page 92 wanted to know what it meant and what it was about? little. 1 1 2 A. It could have been, yes. 2 Q. And what do you recall discussing with 3 Q. But one way or the other, the -- either 3 Mr. Elliott about AWP? Ms. Haines brought it up to you, or you heard it at 4 A. Actually, he brought it up. some point from the time that you joined Abbott Q. And what did he say? 5 Labs, until the date of the conversation, and asked 6 A. And -- it was just told to -- it wasn't 6 7 her about it; is that fair? 7 just me as an individual, it was not -- it was as a A. I guess the reason why I -- because group, as a Southeast district group, that we were 8 8 heard -- heard. 9 9 not to talk about AWP with our customers; end of Q. Uh-huh. 10 10 story. 11 A. Yeah. I don't -- I just don't -- I don't 11 Q. Did Mr. Elliott tell you why you couldn't remember, to be exact, I don't remember. talk about AWP? 12 13 Q. And what did -- what did Ms. Haines tell 13 A. No. you about AWP? 14 14 Did anyone ask: Why can't we talk about Q. 15 A. Just what the initials stood for and then 15 AWP? that was it. 16 A. I guess it was his tone, a tone in one's 16 17 Q. Did that answer your questions? 17 voice. A. At that point I was so new, yes. 18 18 It was kind of like: This is what I say Q. Okay. 19 19 and -- no. I do not recall anyone questioning: Well why? 20 A. Uh-huh. 20 Q. And did you understand, at that point, No, you will not. 21 21 that AWP was a basis for reimbursement? 22 Q. Okay. Page 91 Page 93 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form. A. So, okay. No is no. 1 1 2 2 Q. And by that point, did you have an A. No. understanding of what he meant when he said: You 3 Q. When was the next time that you heard 3 about AWP? will not talk about AWP with customers? 4 5 5 A. (No response.) MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form. 6 O. Or heard AWP discussed? 6 A. Other than the answer -- other than the 7 7 communication to us, was -- is that you don't talk A. I don't even recall. about it. It's not something that you discuss. 8 Q. Is it a term that you have heard 8 throughout your career at Abbott? 9 Q. Had you had occasions between or before 9 10 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form. Mr. Elliott gave that instruction to the sales rep 10 in your district, to discuss AWP with customers? 11 A. Yes. I had heard that, yes. 11 12 12 Q. So, from time to time, it would come up A. To discuss --13 in conversations; is that your testimony? 13 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Becky, you will MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form. 14 have to repeat that. 14 15 A. Yes. 15 MS. FORD: Sure. Q. Do you recall any discussions with your 16 Q. Before Mr. Elliott gave you the 16 district manager -- we'll start with Mr. Elliott -instruction -- you and the other sales reps in your 17 17 any discussions with Mr. Elliott about AWP? 18 district not to discuss AWP with customer --18 A. Yes. 19 A. Before. 19 20 Q. And about how many occasions do you 20 Q. -- had you had occasions to discuss AWP recall discussions with Mr. Elliott? 21 with customers? 21 22 A. Rare. It was rare. Very, very, very A. I am not sure of the timeline; so, I

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

6

11

Loughman, Mary (Molly)

February 15, 2008

Page 126

- -- I can't say if it was Jeani Haines or not, I
- 2 cannot say that.
- 3 Q. When you say: One or the other, do you
- know Ms. Haines or Ms. Finkel?
- 5 A. Yes.
 - Q. So, you learned about the red book from
- 7 one of those two individuals?
- 8 A. In other words, you -- I want you to
- 9 clarify "learned" for me.
- Q. Well, when you first heard of the Red 10
- Book and gained some understanding of what it was, 11
- was that from Ms. Haines or Ms. Finkel? 12
- 13 A. I never really understood exactly at that
- 14 time.

6

- 15 Q. Okay.
- A. You know, in other words, -- no. So, 16
- yes; that is correct. One or the other; Chris 17
- Finkel or Jenny Haines. 18
- Q. Was where you heard the term from? 19
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. And you see here that sentence that we
- just read from Mr. Kipperman to the sales force, it

Page 128

Page 129

- you also mean that you don't have that understanding 1 2
- today? 3
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form.
- 4 A. I don't know anything about
- 5 reimbursement; so, I don't know if there is a
 - correlation, other than what you just read to me.
- 7 Q. But have you learned, at some point
- 8 during your career with Abbott or Hospira, that
- 9 there is a correlation between AWP and
- 10 reimbursement?
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form.
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- A. No. 14
- 15 Q. For what reason would a customer be
- 16 interested in the AWP on an Abbott product, a
- customer such as MediHome Infusion?
- That, I don't know. Why would they be 18 A.
- interested? 19
- 2.0 That is that side of business, if you
- will, meaning that they are running their own 21
 - business, that they know about, I do not.

- says that: Red Book quotes AWP for reimbursement 1
- 2 purposes.
- A. Uh-huh. 3
- 4 Q. Was that your understanding of Red Book?
- MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form. 5
- 6
- 7 Q. Did you know that Red Book quoted AWP for
- 8 reimbursement purposes?
- 9 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form.
- A. I only knew that Red Book listed average 10 wholesale price. 11
- 12 I did not and do not know, if -- that
- 13 there is a correlation with reimbursement.
- Q. The beginning of that sentence says: 14 15 That in the beginning of April, Abbott took a list
- price increase, this also has an affect on our AWP. 16
- 17 Did you understand that Abbott's list
- price had an affect on the AWP on Abbott's products? 18
- 19 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form.
- 20 A. No, no.
- 21 Q. When you indicated that you did not know
- that AWP was quoted for reimbursement purposes, did 22 22

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. I don't know why MediHome Infusion, or to
- what extent that that would be for them how -- I 3
- 4 have no idea.
- 5 Q. When you had your discussions with
- 6 Ms. Haines and Ms. Finkel --
- 7 A. Uh-huh.

9

11

- 8 Q. -- is it fair to characterize those
 - discussions that you testified about today as you
- were learning the Alternate Site business? 10
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form.
- 12 A. I was new; yes, yes.
- 13 Q. And you testified that you asked
- questions about: What is a AWP; is that right? 14
- 15 A. I did ask the question what the initials 16 meant, yes.
- 17 Q. Did you ask similar questions about terms
- that you had heard as you came into the inside sales 18
- rep job? 19
- 20 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection; form.
- 21 Similar terms, did you say?
 - Terms used by your customers or other --

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

EXHIBIT 49

			٦
		Page 1	
UNITED STATES DISTRICT (DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS)			
)) MDL No. 1456) Civil Action No.) 01-12257-PBS		
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:))		
United States of America, ex rel. Ven-a-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc., v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., and Hospira, Inc. CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS) Hon. Patti Saris))))))		
*********	*****		
UNITED STATES DISTRICT (DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS)			
)) MDL No. 1456) Civil Action No.) 01-CV-12257-PBS		
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: State of Arizona v. Abbott Labs., et al. Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS)) Judge Patti B. Saris)))		
*********	*****		
ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOS	ITION OF		
TED DENNIS LYJAK			
May 31, 2007			
**********	*****		

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

Page 86 Page 88 negotiated our contract and award at the contract NAMs in regards to a letter that Abbott received from 1 2 price. 2 Omni Care. 3 Q. And did PharMerica respond to that? 3 O. And who was the NAM? 4 4 A. I recall them saying that they would not be A. Jeff Balzer. 5 able to convert as much business as they committed to. 5 Q. And was Omni Care one of Mr. Balzer's 6 Q. And what did you do as a result? 6 customers? 7 A. We told them that they need to act in the 7 A. Yes. best interest of their own company and we would not be 8 8 Q. Okay. And when did the discussion with 9 able to even discuss the subject of AWP going forward. 9 Mr. Balzer take place? Q. Did you report the incident to your A. To the best of my recollection, it would be 10 10 that 2002 time period. 11 supervisor? 11 A. Yes, I did. Q. And how did the discussion of AWP come up in 12 12 Q. Okay. And is that -- was that still your conversation with Mr. Balzer? 13 13 14 Mr. Baker? 14 A. We were sent a letter -- Jeff was sent a letter by Omni Care telling Abbott that as a result of 15 A. Yes, it was. 15 some changes that Abbott did to their price, WAC Q. Okay. And how did you report that 16 16 17 information to him? 17 price, that -- that basically they were entitled to A. I verbally told him of the conversation. 18 compensation. 18 19 Q. And what was his response? 19 Q. Did Mr. Balzer come to you for advice on how A. We're not to talk about AWP. to handle the situation? 20 20 Q. That was his response to you? 21 21 A. No. A. Yes. 22 22 Q. Okay. In what context did Mr. Balzer bring 23 Q. Okay. Following your conversation with this to your attention? 23 Mr. Baker, did you do anything else as a result of A. It was in casual conversation as we discussed 24 24 learning that PharMerica was not going to convert as 25 accounts. Page 87 Page 89 much of their business as originally anticipated? 1 Q. Did he seem concerned about the letter from 2 A. No, I -- I took no further action. 2 Omni Care? 3 Q. Okay. And I believe that you mentioned also 3 MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form. that MHA had discussed AWP with you, is that correct? 4 4 5 A. That is correct. 5 Q. (BY MS. FORD) What was your response to him? Q. Okay. And what was the context in which that 6 A. It's out of our control. 6 7 conversation took place? 7 Q. Is that the only other conversation that you A. I recall seeing it in an RFP, request for 8 recall with a colleague about AWP? 8 bid, on MHA, and they included a column for AWP; and 9 9 A. Yes. when I was reviewing the requirements of the RFP, the 10 Q. Do you understand there to be a relationship 10 11 director of purchasing said that we'll be required to 11 between Abbott's list price and AWP? MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form. 12 fill out the AWP column, at which point I said that 12 A. I do not understand any relationship between 13 Abbott's policy and practice is not to have any 13 14 discussions on AWP, and we basically eliminated that 14 Abbott's list price and their AW -- and AWP. 15 15 Q. (BY MS. FORD) Have you heard the term "the column from our bid. spread"? 16 Q. So to the best of your recollection, when the 16 17 request for proposal was completed by Abbott and 17 A. Yes, I have. 18 returned to MHA, it did not contain the AWP 18 Q. And what -- what do you understand the term 19 "the spread" to mean? 19 information, is that --

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

A. My understanding is that it is the difference

Q. And when do you first recall hearing the term

A. I -- in the same conversation when I first

between AWP and contract price.

heard about it from Option Care.

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

20

21

22

23

24

25

"the spread"?

20

21

23

24

25

about AWP?

A. I know that for a fact.

Q. Okay. Other than the discussions you've told

22 me about with Mr. Baker and Ms. Dawson, do you recall

any other discussions with your colleagues at Abbott

A. I recall a discussion with one of my other

Page 90

5

6

7

8

9

14

19

2

- Q. Did you understand customers -- that some of 1 2 your customers were making purchasing decisions based 3 upon the spread?
 - MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.
- 5 A. Yes.

4

- 6 Q. (BY MS. FORD) And which customers were 7 those?
- 8 A. Option Care, MHA and PharMerica.
- 9 Q. Any others?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Did the term "the spread" come up in your
- conversation with Mr. Baker about AWP? 12
- 13 MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. (BY MS. FORD) And what did you discuss about 15
- the spread? 16
- 17 A. Basically his instructions were that as
- 18 representatives of Abbott, we were not to discuss or
- get in any conversation -- or avoid conversations 19
- about AWP or spread. 20
- 21 Q. Did you ask him why?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Did you inquire of anyone within Abbott why
- 24 you couldn't talk about AWP with your customers?
- 25 A. No.

4

5

7

8

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

25

Page 91

Q. Were you curious at all if your customers 2 were interested in AWP and they're asking you about 3 AWP why Abbott can't talk about it?

A. When Pete first explained it to me, he said it had something to do with reimbursement, which is something that we never got involved in. We only offered contract pricing and were awarded business, or at least felt we could control getting awards on business based on our product offering at the contract

9 10 price. 11

Q. I'm just trying to understand. If it's important to your customers and -- and customers are asking you for this information and it's going to make your job easier in selling products to them, why you

wouldn't be curious as to why you couldn't discuss it? MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.

A. The messages that I delivered to my customers periodically were both good and bad, and as a representative of the company, I just felt that it was part of the rules under which we needed to play.

21 Q. (BY MR. FORD) I understand it was part of the rules. I'm just trying to inquire whether you 22 ever questioned that decision or questioned that 23 directive? 24

A. I never questioned that decision or

1 directive.

2 Q. Okay. I'm going to switch gears for just a minute, and I think we can probably finish up in the 4 next 30 minutes or so and then take our lunch break.

I want to ask --

THE REPORTER: We have 14 minutes on the videotape.

Page 92

MS. FORD: Okay. Let's see if --

MS. TABACCHI: Or 14.

10 MS. FORD: -- we can do it in 14.

Q. (BY MS. FORD) When you first started with 11 Abbott as the Manager of Distributor Relations in 12

13 1996, did you receive any formal training?

MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.

15 A. No.

16 Q. (BY MR. FORD) Okay. During your time period 17 as Manager of Distributor Relations, did you receive

any training, formal training? 18

- A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And what types of training?
- 21 A. I recall receiving training as a National
- 22 Account Manager from Lynn Leone, our manager of
- Contract Marketing, in regards to new government 23
- regulations and the way Abbott would interpret those 24
- that would affect the way we offered incentives to

Page 93

distributors in the form of free goods.

Q. And when did that training occur?

3 A. 2000. And then, secondly, I recall a formal

4 training by Abbott on Abbott's position on AWP. It

5 was a required webcast that we needed to take and, in 6 essence, explained the relationship, or at least in

7 general terms that there was a relationship between

8 AWP and reimbursement and the fact that as

9 representatives of the company we were not to engage

10 in any discussions on that or ever use that in any of 11 our business transactions.

12 Q. And when did that training take place?

13 A. 2002. The 2001, 2002 time period.

14 Q. Okay. And you indicated that it was a 15 webcast. Does that mean that you watched it on a

16 computer? 17 A. Yes, we watched it on a computer. It may not

18 have been called a webcast at the time --19 Q. Okay.

20 A. -- but we watched it on the computer. It was 21 a computer training module.

22 Q. Okay. So it wasn't a presentation being

23 given by someone live that you were watching on the 24 computer, is that correct?

25 A. That is correct.

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

```
Page 238
                                                                                                                      Page 240
                                                                  1
                                                                          Ms. Rebecca Ford - 03:06
 1
                                                                          Ms. Margaret Moore - 01:03
 2
                                                                  2
                                                                          Mr. Jarrett Anderson - 01:58
 3
                                                                  3
                                                                          IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my
 4
                                                                      hand on this 14th day of June, A.D. 2007.
 5
      I, TED DENNIS LYJAK, have read the foregoing
                                                                   4
 6
    deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
                                                                   5
                                                                             WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392
                                                                   6
 7
    true and correct, except as noted above.
                                                                             Expiration Date: 12/31/2008
 8
                                                                   7
                                                                             Firm Registration No. 82
9
             TED DENNIS LYJAK
                                                                             Fredericks-Carroll Reporting
    THE STATE OF
10
                                                                   8
                                                                             7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard
11
    COUNTY OF
                                                                             Suite 200 W
                                                                  9
                                                                             Austin, Texas 78757
12
      Before me,
                                                                             Telephone: (512) 477-9911
13
    on this day personally appeared TED DENNIS LYJAK,
                                                                  10
                                                                                    (800) 234-3376
14
    known to me (or proved to me under oath or through
                                                                             Fax:
                                                                                     (512) 345-1417
15
                            (description of
                                                                  11
16
    identity card or other document) to be the person
                                                                      JOB NO. 2426
                                                                  12
17
    whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument
                                                                  13
                                                                  14
18
    and acknowledged to me that the executed the same for
                                                                  15
19
    the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
                                                                  16
20
      Given under my hand and seal of office this
                                                                  17
21
    day of
                        , 2007.
                                                                  18
22
                                                                  19
23
                                                                  20
                                                                  21
          NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
                                                                  22
24
                                                                  23
         THE STATE OF
                                                                  24
25
                                                                  25
                                                    Page 239
                                                                                                                      Page 241
    STATE OF TEXAS )
                                                                              NO. D-1-GV-04-001286
                                                                  2
                                                                    THE STATE OF TEXAS
                                                                                                  ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT
 2
    COUNTY OF TRAVIS )
 3
         I, WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, CSR 2392, do hereby
                                                                  3
 4
    certify that, pursuant to the agreement hereinabove
                                                                        VEN-A-CARE OF THE
                                                                   4
                                                                       FLORIDA KEYS, INC.,
 5
    set forth, there came before me on the 31st day of
                                                                          Plaintiffs,
    May, 2007, at 9:06 o'clock a.m., in the offices of
                                                                   5
 7
    Jones Day, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3500, Chicago,
                                                                                       ) TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
                                                                      VS.
8
    Illinois, the following named person, to-wit: TED
                                                                      ABBOTT LABORATORIES INC.,
9
    DENNIS LYJAK, who was by me duly sworn to testify to
                                                                      ABBOTT LABORATORIES,
    the truth and nothing but the truth of witness'
10
                                                                      HOSPIRA, INC., and B. BRAUN
                                                                      MEDICAL INC.,
    knowledge touching and concerning the matters in
                                                                                          ) 201ST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
                                                                          Defendant(s).
12
    controversy in this cause; that such witness was
                                                                  9
    thereupon examined under oath, and the examination
13
                                                                  10
                                                                              REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
                                                                            DEPOSITION OF TED DENNIS LYJAK
14
    transcribed by computer-assisted transcription by me
                                                                  11
                                                                                 May 31, 2007
15
    or under my supervision, and that the deposition is a
                                                                  12
                                                                       I, WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Certified Shorthand
16
    true record of the testimony given by the witness.
                                                                  13
                                                                      Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify
                                                                      to the following:
17
         I further certify that I am neither attorney
                                                                  15
                                                                       That the witness, TED DENNIS LYJAK, was duly sworn
18
    nor counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any of
                                                                  16
                                                                      by the officer and that the transcript of the oral
    the parties to the action in which this deposition is
19
                                                                  17
                                                                      deposition is a true record of the testimony given by
                                                                  18
20
    taken and, further, that I am not a relative or
                                                                  19
                                                                       That the deposition transcript was submitted on
    employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the
21
                                                                  20
                                                                     June 14, 2007, to the witness or to the attorney for
22
    parties hereto, or financially interested in the
                                                                  21
                                                                      the witness for examination, signature and return to
23
    action.
                                                                  22
                                                                      me by July 5, 2007;
                                                                       That the amount of time used by each party at the
24
         That the amount of time used by each party at
                                                                  24
                                                                      deposition is as follows:
    the deposition is as follows:
                                                                          Ms. Rebecca Ford - 03:06
```

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

62 (Pages 242 to 244)

EXHIBIT 50

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL NDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE MDL No. 1456 PRICE LITIGATION Civil Action No. 01-12257-PBS	DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL) MDL No. 1456 PRICE LITIGATION Civil Action No. 01-12257-PBS Other No. 06-11337-PBS Other No. 06-11337-PBS Other No. 06-11337-PBS Other No. 06-11337-PBS Other No. 01-12257-PBS Other No	Page 1
INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION Civil Action No. 01-12257-PBS	INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION (CIVIL ACTION (CIVIL	
United States of America,	United States of America,	
ex rel. Ven-a-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc., v.) Abbott Laboratories, Inc.,) and Hospira, Inc.) CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS) ***********************************	ex rel. Ven-a-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc., v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., and Hospira, Inc. CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS ***********************************	
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE OCIVIL Action OCIVIL AC	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION One of the content	
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL	DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION No. 01-CV-12257-PBS THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: Divid Action Divide Patti B. Saris State of Arizona v. Abbott Labs., et al. Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF ROBERT JAMES LYMAN June 27, 2007	
INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION OCIVIL Action No. 01-CV-12257-PBS THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: Judge Patti B. Saris State of Arizona v. Abbott Labs., et al. Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: Judge Patti B. Saris Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: Judge Patti B. Saris Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: Judge Patti B. Saris Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: Judge Patti B. Saris	INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION OLIVIL Action No. 01-CV-12257-PBS THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: Judge Patti B. Saris State of Arizona v. Abbott Labs., et al. Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF ROBERT JAMES LYMAN June 27, 2007	
) Judge Patti B. Saris State of Arizona v. Abbott) Labs., et al.) Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS) ***********************************) Judge Patti B. Saris State of Arizona v. Abbott Labs., et al. Civil Action No. 06-CV-11069-PBS ***********************************	
ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF ROBERT JAMES LYMAN June 27, 2007	ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF ROBERT JAMES LYMAN June 27, 2007	
ROBERT JAMES LYMAN June 27, 2007	ROBERT JAMES LYMAN June 27, 2007	
June 27, 2007	June 27, 2007	
*********	*********	

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q. (BY MR. RIKLIN) Okay. And and what other	1	government operations, and about the same time I
2	responsibilities did you have in connection with	2	picked up responsibility for Medicaid.
3	overseeing the contracts?	3	Q. And when you say you picked up responsibility
4	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.	4	for Medicaid, what were those responsibilities?
5	A. Those were the primary responsibilities. 09:39	5	A. That was overseeing the Medicaid reporting, 09:43
6	Q. (BY MR. RIKLIN) Okay. And with regard to	6	which was AMP and best-price reporting on a quarterly
7	the critical-care products, what was your	7	basis and the Public Health Service price reporting.
8	responsibility from 1999 to 2001?	8	Q. Okay. The best-price reporting on a
9	A. Oversaw the contracts for the critical-care	9	quarterly basis. What was the other one?
10	products. 09:40	10	A. Average manufacturer's price, best price and 09:43
11	Q. The same the same responsibilities as with	11	Public Health Service pricing.
12	the Berlex products?	12	Q. What did Public Health Service pricing
13	A. Yes.	13	include?
14	Q. Okay. And then your responsibility	14	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.
15	overseeing government contracts, what did that what 09:40		A. That was a calculation to take AMP and any 09:43
16	did those responsibilities entail?	16	rebates that are paid under the Medicaid program and
17	A. That's overseeing the Federal Supply Schedule	17	to calculate a price to report under the Public Health
18	contract and the Federal Ceiling Price contract.	18	Service agreement.
19	Q. Did you during that time period, 1999 to	19	Q. (BY MR. RIKLIN) To report to the government?
20	2001, did you have a Abbott employees that you 09:40	20	A. Yes. 09:44
21	supervised?	21	Q. Who did you report to beginning in 1999 when
22 23	A. Yes.	22	you assumed responsibility for Berlex products,
24	Q. How many?	24	critical-care products and overseeing government contracts?
25	A. For the critical-care products, it was a manager and two analysts. 09:40	25	A. It was Pat Keeley. 09:44
23	·	23	
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Q. Who was the manager?	1	Q. Pat Keeley.
2	A. The manager actually came in fairly late. I	2	Did that change in 2001 when you moved
3	had two. One was Martine Cadichon.	3	completely to government operations?
4	Q. How do you spell that last name?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. C-a-d-i-c-h-o-n. 09:41	5	Q. Who did you report to then? 09:44
6 7	Q. Okay.	6 7	A. It was Mike Sellers.
8	A. Roughly.	8	Q. Okay. What was his title?A. He was general manager contract marketing.
9	Q. And who were the two analysts?A. Carol Felgenhauer, and I'm there was a	9	
10	gentleman working for me, and his name escapes me at 09:41		Q. Okay. And you you had respons complete responsibility for government operations 09:45
11	this point in time.	11	until 2004?
12	Q. And what were the critical-care products that	12	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.
13	you were selling?	13	Q. (BY MR. RIKLIN) Is that correct?
14	A. It was capital equipment for Sv02, which is	14	A. Yes.
15	blood oxygenation, and the catheters associated with 09:41	15	Q. Until the spinoff? 09:45
16	that and disposable transducers and pressure-tubing	16	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.
17	kits.	17	Q. (BY MR. RIKLIN) When was the spinoff?
18	Q. All right. And then okay. We've have	18	A. I'm about three years ago, or maybe it's
19	we covered your responsibilities regarding government	19	been four. I'm not really sure.
20	contracts? That included federal supply contracts and 09:42	20	Q. 2003, 2004 time frame? 09:45
21	Federal Ceiling Price contracts?	21	A. It was in that range, yes.
22	A. Up up through 2001, yes.	22	Q. Okay. Were were you involved in the
23	Q. All right. How did your responsibilities	23	was there a transition team in connection with the
24	change in 2001?	24	Hos Hospira spinoff?
25	A. Well, they moved me over completely to 09:42	25	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form. 09:45

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

```
Page 302
                                                                                                                     Page 304
                                                                  1 STATE OF TEXAS )
               CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
                                                                     COUNTY OF TRAVIS )
 2
     PAGE LINE
                                     CHANGE REASON
                                                                  3
 3
                                                                          I, WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, CSR No. 2392, do
                                                                  4
 4
                                                                     hereby certify that, pursuant to the agreement
 5
                                                                     hereinabove set forth, there came before me on the
                                                                     27th day day of June, 2007, at 9:07 o'clock a.m., in
 6
 7
                                                                  7
                                                                     the offices of Jones Day, 77 West Wacker Drive,
                                                                     Suite 3500, Chicago, Illinois, the following named
 8
9
                                                                     person, to-wit: ROBERT JAMES LYMAN, who was by me duly
                                                                     sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the
10
                                                                     truth of witness' knowledge touching and concerning
11
                                                                     the matters in controversy in this cause; that such
12
                                                                 13
                                                                     witness was thereupon examined under oath, and the
13
14
                                                                     examination transcribed by computer-assisted
                                                                     transcription by me or under my supervision, and that
15
                                                                     the deposition is a true record of the testimony given
16
17
                                                                 17
                                                                     by the witness.
                                                                 18
                                                                          I further certify that I am neither attorney
18
                                                                 19
                                                                     nor counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any of
19
                                                                     the parties to the action in which this deposition is
20
                                                                     taken and, further, that I am not a relative or
21
                                                                     employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the
22
                                                                     parties hereto, or financially interested in the
23
                                                                     action.
                                                                 24
24
                                                                 25
                                                                          That the amount of time used by each party at
25
                                                   Page 303
                                                                                                                     Page 305
1
                                                                     the deposition is as follows:
                                                                  2
                                                                          Mr. Rand J. Riklin - 04:45
2
                                                                  3
                                                                          Mr. Raymond C. Winter - 01:26
3
                                                                  4
4
                                                                  5
                                                                          IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my
5
      I, ROBERT JAMES LYMAN, have read the foregoing
                                                                  6
                                                                     hand on this 9th day of July, A.D. 2007.
6
    deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
                                                                  7
7
    true and correct, except as noted above.
                                                                  8
                                                                             WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392
8
                                                                  9
                                                                             Expiration Date: 12/31/2007
9
             ROBERT JAMES LYMAN
                                                                             Firm Registration No. 82
10
   THE STATE OF
                                                                 10
                                                                             Fredericks-Carol Reporting
11
    COUNTY OF
                                                                             7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard
12
      Before me,
                                                                 11
                                                                             Suite 200 W
    on this day personally appeared ROBERT JAMES LYMAN,
13
                                                                             Austin, Texas 78757
14
    known to me (or proved to me under oath or through
                                                                 12
                                                                             Telephone: (512) 477-9911
                                                                                    (800) 234-3376
15
                           (description of
                                                                 13
                                                                             Fax:
                                                                                     (512) 345-1417
16
    identity card or other document) to be the person
                                                                 14
    whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument
17
                                                                     JOB NO. 2493
18
    and acknowledged to me that the executed the same for
                                                                 15
19
    the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
                                                                 16
20
      Given under my hand and seal of office this
                                                                 17
21
                       , 2007.
    day of
                                                                 18
                                                                 19
22
                                                                 2.0
23
                                                                 21
         NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
                                                                 22
24
                                                                 23
         THE STATE OF
                                                                 24
25
                                                                 25
```

77 (Pages 302 to 305)

```
Page 306
                                                                                                                               Page 308
             NO. D-1-GV-04-001286
                                                                              Certified to by me this 9th day of July, 2007.
                                                                        1
   THE STATE OF TEXAS
                                  ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT
2
                                                                        2
                                                                        3
3
    ex rel.
                                                                                    WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392
      VEN-A-CARE OF THE
                                                                        4
                                                                                    Expiration Date: 12/31/2007
     FLORIDA KEYS, INC.,
                                                                                    Firm Registration No. 82
        Plaintiffs,
                                                                        5
                                                                                    Fredericks-Carol Reporting
5
                                                                                    7719 Wood Hollow Drive, Suite 156
    VS.
                       ) TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
                                                                        6
                                                                                    Austin, Texas 78731
6
    ABBOTT LABORATORIES INC.,
                                                                                    Telephone: (512) 477-9911
7
    ABBOTT LABORATORIES,
                                                                        7
                                                                                            (800) 234-3376
    HOSPIRA, INC., and B. BRAUN )
                                                                                    Fax:
                                                                                             (512) 345-1417
    MEDICAL INC.,
                                                                        8
                          ) 201ST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
        Defendant(s).
                                                                        9
                                                                            JOB NO. 2493
9
                                                                       10
10
            REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
                                                                       11
          DEPOSITION OF ROBERT JAMES LYMAN
                                                                       12
11
                June 27, 2007
                                                                       13
12
     I, WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Certified Shorthand
                                                                       14
13
    Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify
14
    to the following:
                                                                       15
     That the witness, ROBERT JAMES LYMAN, was duly
15
                                                                       16
    sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the
16
                                                                       17
17
    oral deposition is a true record of the testimony
                                                                       18
    given by the witness;
18
                                                                       19
19
     That the deposition transcript was submitted on
                                                                       20
20
   July 9, 2007, to the witness or to the attorney for
                                                                       21
21
    the witness for examination, signature and return to
                                                                       2.2
2.2
    me by July 30, 2007;
                                                                       23
23
     That the amount of time used by each party at the
                                                                       24
24
    deposition is as follows:
25
        Mr. Rand J. Riklin - 04:45
                                                                       25
                                                        Page 307
                                                                                                                               Page 309
                                                                        1
                                                                                FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP
      That pursuant to information given to the
    deposition officer at the time said testimony was
                                                                        2
                                                                             The original deposition was/was not returned to
3
    taken, the following includes counsel for all parties
                                                                        3
                                                                           the deposition officer on July 30, 2007;
4
    of record:
                                                                             If returned, the attached Changes and Signature
5
        MR. RAYMOND WINTER,
                                                                        5
                                                                           page contains any changes and the reasons therefor;
          Attorney for Plaintiff State of Texas;
                                                                        6
                                                                             If returned, the original deposition was delivered
        MR. RAND RIKLIN,
6
                                                                        7
                                                                            to Mr. Rand J. Riklin, Custodial Attorney;
          Attorney for the Relator;
                                                                        8
                                                                             That $
                                                                                          is the deposition officer's
7
        MS. TINA TABACCHI,
                                                                        9
                                                                            charges to the Plaintiff(s) for preparing the original
          Attorney for Defendants Abbott
                                                                       10
                                                                            deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits;
8
          Laboratories, Inc. and Hospira, Inc.;
                                                                             That the deposition was delivered in accordance
                                                                       11
        MS. ANN M. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH,
                                                                            with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate
9
          Attorney for Plaintiff United States of
                                                                       13
                                                                            was served on all parties shown herein on and filed
          America:
10
        MR. CHRISTOPHER STUART,
                                                                       14
                                                                            with the Clerk.
                                                                       15
                                                                             Certified to by me this
          Attorney for Plaintiff State of Arizona
                                                                                                         day of
11
         and MDL Plaintiffs:
                                                                       16
                                                                                   , 2007.
        MR. ELISEO SISNEROS, Attorney for the
                                                                       17
          State of California;
12
                                                                       18
13
     I further certify that I am neither counsel for,
                                                                       19
14
    related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
                                                                                    WILLIAM M. FREDERICKS, Texas CSR 2392
    attorneys in the actions in which this proceeding was
15
                                                                       20
                                                                                    Expiration Date: 12/31/2007
    taken, and further that I am not financially or
16
                                                                                    Firm Registration No. 82
17
    otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
                                                                                    Fredericks-Carol Reporting
                                                                       2.1
18
     Further certification requirements pursuant to
                                                                                    7719 Wood Hollow Drive, Suite 156
19
    Rule 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have
                                                                       22
                                                                                    Austin, Texas 78731
20
   occurred.
                                                                                    Telephone: (512) 477-9911
21
                                                                       23
                                                                                            (800) 234-3376
22
23
                                                                                    Fax:
                                                                                            (512) 345-1417
24
25
                                                                           JOB NO. 2493 wmf
                                                                       25
```

78 (Pages 306 to 309)

FREDERICKS-CARROLL REPORTING

EXHIBIT 51

PRICE LITIGATION

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 1

THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

In re: PHARMACEUTICAL) MDL DOCKET NO. INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE) CIVIL ACTION) 01CV12257-PBS

Videotaped Deposition of P. LOREEN MERSHIMER, at 77 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois, commencing at 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, August 23, 2007, before Donna M. Kazaitis, RPR, CSR No. 084-003145.

> Henderson Legal Services 202-220-4158

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

	Page 42		Page 44
1	development of that compound.	1	renal reimbursement issues?
2	In-licensing products, I spent a	2	A. Yes.
3	considerable amount of time looking at products to	3	Q. Any other responsibilities?
4	bring into our portfolio.	4	A. No. I mean the big focus was really
5	I had responsibility for the	5	R&D. We had a new product to get through, and I
6	marketing team and the sales team, well, the	6	was working on, spent a lot of time with LaJolla
7	marketing team was one person.	7	Pharmaceuticals because I was working on a drug
8	Q. Who was that person?	8	for lupus nephritis.
9	A. Bill, I don't remember his last name	9	Q. Approximately how many drugs was the
10	right now. He left the company. I'd have to	10	renal department responsible for?
11	think.	11	A. It was responsible for Calcijex, and
12	Q. And how many people were on the sales	12	then we were working on Zemplar.
13	team?	13	Q. Were you at all involved in pricing of
14	A. At that time it was probably	14	products within the renal area?
15	twenty-three people, thirty, thirty-five. I don't	15	A. I was involved in thinking through price
16	know. It was small.	16	increases for those products, yes.
17	Q. Do you remember their names?	17	Q. What were your responsibilities with
18	A. Gai Pelli, Dana Caller. I'd have to	18	regard to pricing or thinking through price
19	really think.	19	increases?
20	Q. Was Mike Heggie one of your	20	A. As part of the forecasting, I would
21	subordinates?	21	determine or along with other people what would be
22	A. Mike Heggie was over on reimbursement,	22	the percentage price increase we would take each
	Page 43		D 45
	rage 43		Page 45
1		1	
1 2	and he supported my business along with other businesses.	1 2	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase.
	and he supported my business along with other businesses.		year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase.
2	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other	2	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased?
2	and he supported my business along with other businesses.	2	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased?
2 3 4	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business?	2 3 4	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex
2 3 4 5	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in	2 3 4 5	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price.
2 3 4 5 6	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site.	2 3 4 5 6	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on
2 3 4 5 6 7	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate	2 3 4 5 6 7	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site? A. Yes. Q. What were the other components of Alt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every year. Q. Well, when you were there during your tenure in renal, do you recall whether it increased every year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site? A. Yes. Q. What were the other components of Alt Site that he supported? A. You know, I don't remember in detail because that was set up before I came in. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every year. Q. Well, when you were there during your tenure in renal, do you recall whether it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site? A. Yes. Q. What were the other components of Alt Site that he supported? A. You know, I don't remember in detail because that was set up before I came in. So I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every year. Q. Well, when you were there during your tenure in renal, do you recall whether it increased every year? A. I don't recall if I increased it every year or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site? A. Yes. Q. What were the other components of Alt Site that he supported? A. You know, I don't remember in detail because that was set up before I came in. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every year. Q. Well, when you were there during your tenure in renal, do you recall whether it increased every year? A. I don't recall if I increased it every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site? A. Yes. Q. What were the other components of Alt Site that he supported? A. You know, I don't remember in detail because that was set up before I came in. So I don't remember. I know he assisted Mike Sellers and Pete Baker, but I'm not sure, you know, what, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every year. Q. Well, when you were there during your tenure in renal, do you recall whether it increased every year? A. I don't recall if I increased it every year or not. Q. Do you remember what factors were considered in making a decision to increase the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site? A. Yes. Q. What were the other components of Alt Site that he supported? A. You know, I don't remember in detail because that was set up before I came in. So I don't remember. I know he assisted Mike Sellers and Pete Baker, but I'm not sure, you know, what, I don't know the details behind that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every year. Q. Well, when you were there during your tenure in renal, do you recall whether it increased every year? A. I don't recall if I increased it every year or not. Q. Do you remember what factors were considered in making a decision to increase the price for Calcijex?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and he supported my business along with other businesses. Q. Meaning he supported renal and other components of the hospital business? A. No. At that time he was over in Alternate Site and I was in Alternate Site. Q. Was renal a component part of Alternate Site? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Heggie provided reimbursement services for Alt Site as well as, for renal as well as other components of Alt Site? A. Yes. Q. What were the other components of Alt Site that he supported? A. You know, I don't remember in detail because that was set up before I came in. So I don't remember. I know he assisted Mike Sellers and Pete Baker, but I'm not sure, you know, what, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	year and when we might want to consider taking that price increase. Q. Which price would be increased? A. Calcijex, we would increase the Calcijex price. Q. Would that be Calcijex prices on contracts? A. It would be increasing our list price. Q. And would the list price on Calcijex increase every year? A. I believe so. I mean most of our proprietary products we increased our price every year. Q. Well, when you were there during your tenure in renal, do you recall whether it increased every year? A. I don't recall if I increased it every year or not. Q. Do you remember what factors were considered in making a decision to increase the

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 46 Page 48 Index going up, and what was the general Q. And I'm sorry, I don't think, did I ask 2 healthcare price index going up. 2 you who you reported to when you were the head of 3 3 Q. Did you have any responsibilities renal? 4 regarding reporting Calcijex pricing? 4 A. I reported to Don Robertson. 5 5 A. No. I did not. Q. And what was Mr. Robertson's position? 6 MR. DALY: Object to the form. Go 6 A. Vice president of Alternate Site. As 7 7 you can guess, I just don't worry about formal ahead. 8 BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 8 titles. 9 9 Q. Who did? Q. And then when you moved on to the 10 MR. DALY: Object to the form. Hospital Business Sector to work with the IV solutions, when you transitioned to that role were 11 11 you automatically promoted to divisional vice 12 BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 12 13 13 president? Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. 14 14 From time to time Mr. Daly may assert an A. Yes, I was. 15 objection. And unless he provides an instruction 15 Q. And when you became a divisional vice 16 to you not to answer, you can go ahead and answer 16 president, who did you report to? 17 the question. 17 A. Rick Gonzalez. A. I don't know who did. I would -- I 18 18 Q. And what was Mr. Gonzalez's position? 19 19 A. He was the president of HPD. don't know. 20 20 Q. So you reported directly up to the Q. Was the list price for Calcijex the price that was charged to contract customers of president? 21 21 22 Abbott? 22 A. Yes, I did. Page 47 Page 49 Q. Did you supervise anyone in your A. Yes. Most of the time that would be the 1 capacity as divisional vice president when you price, yes. I don't think we had a lot of products under contract. I think we charged them 3 oversaw the IV solutions? a list price, you know. I don't remember the 4 A. Yes. I would have general managers 5 details behind that. 5 responsible for the various business. Q. Well, how did your sales force operate 6 Q. Do you remember who those general 6 7 managers were? 7 in the renal department? 8 A. Bob Fellicelli was in charge of A. Could you explain what you mean by 8 9 "operate"? 9 solutions, Ed Hayman, Tom Moore. And then some of 10 those people would move in and out of various 10 Q. Sure. Let me clarify. positions, and I'm not sure the times because I 11 Would your sales department enter 11 12 into sales contracts --12 was over them a number of different years. So I'm not sure when they moved if they moved when they 13 A. Oh, no, because this was a proprietary product. were reporting to me or reporting to Mary. 14 14 15 15 Q. Okay. For Mr. Hayman what products did Q. Okay. Can you explain what you mean by he oversee? 16 that? 16 17 A. Well, when you have a patent on a 17 A. Ed Hayman oversaw our electronic drug 18 product, it's very unusual that you would want to 18 delivery systems. 19 discount that product, unless you had a lot of Q. Can we call that EDDS? 19 Yes. We can call it EDDS. competition. 20 20 So this wasn't a generic product? 21 21 Q. For short. Q. And Mr. Moore? 22 22

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

22

So for like Abbott International,

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 78 Page 80 someone has said hey, here's common terms. But I it would have been the various country managers 2 don't remember. 2 who would submit prices to their, if you could get 3 BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 3 a price increase to the governments of the 4 4 different countries. Q. Did you ever see the term in any 5 5 communications that you've received at Abbott? For the marketing managers, it A. I've seen the general term "AWP" in depended upon if you were under a proprietary 6 6 7 several communications. 7 product or if you were under the ones that were 8 Q. Do you remember what they were, what the 8 bidded to hospitals. Because if you were under 9 9 communications were? the big hospital bids, then Contract Marketing 10 A. I believe I would see it in an 10 would work on that. overarching training, like here's how J codes are 11 11 If you were sitting there and you and here's what DRGs are and here's what hospital 12 12 had a proprietary product, then you might say I codes are. So you would see it in that type of a want to take a three and a half, four percent 13 13 14 price increase, because that's what CPI is 14 overarching presentation. 15 Q. Any other communications that you can 15 running, you know. And they would give you here's 16 think of? 16 the negotiations on CPI and you will say let's 17 A. You know, we would submit our list 17 take a three and a half, four percent, price increase. 18 prices to the Contract Marketing team. So I'm not 18 19 sure as you see things coming back from Contract 19 Q. When you were the divisional vice 20 Marketing or you see things coming back from 20 president overseeing the Hospital Business government publications if I would see the 21 Sector's IV solutions, would either you or your 21 22 terminology. 22 general managers submit proposed list prices to Page 79 Page 81 Q. When you say you would submit your list the Contract Marketing team? prices to the Contract Marketing team, what do you 2 A. No. We were really focused only on our net price and we were focused on bids to 3 mean? Do you mean the general managers? 3 4 4 A. The general managers would have list hospitals. 5 5 When you say "net price," what do you prices you would submit to the Contract Marketing Q. team -- well, that's probably not the right 6 6 mean? 7 terminology. 7 We were focused on the price that we 8 Q. Go ahead. 8 were going to, minus the, you know, the price that A. I'm trying to think through what the 9 9 we would receive after the discount that we would right terminology is. 10 10 offer a hospital. 11 I'm not sure because that was 11 Q. Do you know whether any of the pricing 12 really handled by the Contract Marketing team. 12 decisions that were made by your staff when you 13 Q. When you say that list prices were 13 were overseeing the Hospital Business Sector IV 14 submitted to the Contract Marketing team --14 solutions and that grouping of products, do you 15 A. Maybe I should really say price 15 know whether any of the pricing decisions that you made impacted the Home Infusion or Alternate Site 16 16 increases. 17 Q. Price increases, okay. 17 areas of HPD? 18 Who would be responsible for 18 A. No. I mean they were small. They 19 setting price increases to list price? 19 wouldn't have, you know, I would make -- no. I A. It depended upon the job you were in and 20 don't have any idea on that. I'd make my 20 the time span and who you were with. 21 21 decisions based on what we needed to do to win the

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

bids against Baxter or McGaw.

22

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 82 Page 84 Q. But your decisions did not -- when you wholesaler acquisition. 1 2 2 say you would make your decisions, you're talking BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: about decisions regarding net price as opposed to 3 Q. Okay. And what does that mean, 4 list price? 4 wholesaler acquisition? 5 5 MR. DALY: Object to the form. A. Correct. Q. I just want to make sure that we're 6 THE WITNESS: You know, I'm not really 6 7 absolutely clear. Did either you or your general 7 sure because we had people who specialized in 8 managers have any responsibility for setting list 8 that. 9 prices when you were in the Hospital Business 9 BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 10 Sector overseeing the IV solutions, EDDS, IV kits, 10 Q. Who were those individuals? 11 11 in that product line? They were over in the Contract Marketing 12 MR. DALY: Object to the form. Go 12 organization. 13 Q. Do you remember their names? 13 ahead. 14 14 THE WITNESS: No. We did not, with the A. I figured you were going to ask me that 15 exception if we would have a new product, and the 15 next. 16 new product usually the list price would be the 16 I believe Harry Adams. I'm trying 17 price that we would start off with a new 17 to think if I know anybody else. I'm not, the only one I can think of is Harry Adams. proprietary product. We wouldn't offer a 18 18 19 discount. So that would be a list price. 19 Q. Okay. "List price," what is list price? 20 BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 20 A. That's the price I charge a customer who doesn't have a contract or a price if I have a 21 O. Are you familiar with the term "WAC"? 21 22 A. I've heard about it, but I don't really 22 proprietary product I charge everybody in the Page 83 Page 85 know it or understand it. 1 United States. 2 Q. Do you have any understanding as to what 2 Q. For nonproprietary products do you know it means, or is it just a term that you've heard? 3 3 how often list price is charged? A. My understanding is it means wholesaler 4 4 A. It would really vary by the product and 5 5 it would vary by when competitors would go in and acquisition. 6 MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: We need to 6 out of business. 7 7 change the tape. So why don't we take a brief So, for example, I might have a 8 minute here. product where the competitor goes out of business 9 9 and I only have half the hospitals and Baxter has THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record the other half of the hospitals. In that case the 10 at 10:38 a.m. with the end of Tape No. 1. 11 other hospitals would pay the list price when 11 12 (WHEREUPON a recess was taken.) 12 Baxter would back order or if they would be out of 13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the 13 business for six months, nine months, twelve 14 record at 10:39 a.m. with the start of Tape No. 2. 14 months. 15 15 THE WITNESS: Okay. Any other time that you can think of BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 16 16 when Abbott would charge list price? 17 Q. Ms. Mershimer, just before we had the 17 A. Oh, I charge list price for most of the 18 tape change we were discussing the definition of 18 proprietary products all the time. the term "WAC," and you indicated that you 19 19 Q. I should have qualified. I meant in a understood it to mean wholesaler acquisition cost? 20 20 nonproprietary product setting. MR. DALY: Object to the form. 21 21 When we're between contracts, if someone 22 THE WITNESS: I thought it was the 22 has left our contract and they're going to go over

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 86 Page 88 to the competitor's products, you can't convert a always having quality problems and always having 2 hospital very quickly, or if you have a large the FDA shut them down. So I think it was hospital chain. So we would definitely charge 3 associated mostly with the products that that them list prices. 4 company, you know, that group of products. 5 5 Q. Are list prices as --Q. "DOJ price"? A. Small hospitals that are, you know, 6 MR. DALY: Object to the form. 6 fifty bed hospitals, small hospitals. It costs a BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 7 7 lot of money to distribute to them and ship to 8 Q. Is that a term that you've heard? 9 them, and you don't have, it's really expensive 9 A. No. 10 for the freight. You have to bring all these 10 Q. "Ven-A-Care price," is that a term that products and different list numbers and freight 11 you've heard? 11 12 things down. 12 A. No, no. 13 Q. Does the list price include cost of 13 "Resource list"? O. 14 shipping and distribution? 14 A. No. 15 A. I'm not sure. I don't know for sure. 15 O. "Spread"? 16 We'd have to ask someone who's in our finance 16 It's not a terminology that I use. I've 17 department. 17 heard the terminology in the newspaper. 18 Q. The next term is "direct price." Is 18 Q. Okav. 19 that a term that you're familiar with? 19 A. And the Pink Sheets. 20 A. I'm not a hundred percent, I'm not about 20 Q. Have you ever used it yourself? like sixty percent sure. I have a guess, but I'm 21 A. No. 21 22 not sure. 22 Are you familiar with a 2002 DOJ Pricing Page 87 Page 89 1 MR. DALY: Objection, calls for 1 Survey? speculation. 2 A. I wouldn't know what a, no, I don't know 3 BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 3 what that is. 4 4 Q. I don't want you to guess. Q. Are you aware or were you -- strike 5 A. Okay. No, I don't. 5 that. 6 Q. "Catalog price"? 6 In 2002 were you ever involved with 7 7 A. No. discussions concerning proposed pricing changes by 8 8 the Department of Justice in 2000? Q. No, you don't have an understanding as 9 to that term? 9 MR. DALY: Object to the form. A. No. My thought would be catalog price 10 THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. 10 and list price is just the same term. You'd have to give me more information to know 11 11 12 Q. Okay. "RxLink price"? 12 what you're talking about. A. RxLink, I know a little bit about it but 13 13 BY MS. ST. PETER-GRIFFITH: 14 not very much. 14 Q. Well, I just want to know just generally 15 RxLink was a price where if you have an understanding. 15 wholesalers would keep extra inventory of our 16 16 A. No. 17 products. So if people went on back order, they 17 Q. In 2001 did Abbott make large scale 18 could offer an intermediate price. 18 price adjustments to its generic products? And that was I think focused more A. I don't know. 19 19 20 20 on, there were several groups of products and Q. Are you familiar with any price 21 several manufacturers, a company called Lyphomed, 21 adjustments that were made to generic products in that was always going in and out of production and 22 or about the spring of 2001? 22

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 286 Page 288 MR. DALY: I'm going to object. This increase my prices every two years, sometimes 1 2 question has been asked like ten times now, and 2 every six months. I'm going to instruct her not to answer. I think 3 Q. Earlier you told us that for proprietary you're being harassing at this point. 4 products the list price was generally the price 5 5 MR. RICKLIN: You're not going to answer charged to the customer; correct? 6 A. Correct. 6 that question? 7 7 MR. DALY: She's already answered it ten Q. What about for generic products? Is the 8 8 list price for Abbott's generic products different times. 9 9 from the market price for those products? MR. RICKLIN: No, never answered it, but 10 okay. 10 MR. DALY: Object to the form. Go You're going to follow your 11 11 ahead. 12 attorney's instruction? 12 THE WITNESS: The list price would be THE WITNESS: I'm going to follow my paid by hospitals that weren't under contract with 13 13 14 attorney's instruction. us. So those hospitals would pay the list price. 14 15 BY MR. RICKLIN: 15 As well as any time there are back orders or 16 Q. Ms. Mershimer, are you aware that 16 customers go out, people go out of business, 17 third-party payors such as Medicaid determine 17 anybody would then pay that list price that wasn't reimbursement from AWP? contracted with us. 18 18 19 MR. DALY: Object to the form. 19 BY MR. RICKLIN: 20 BY MR. RICKLIN: 20 Q. For the hospitals that did have Q. Is that something that you're aware of? 21 contracts with Abbott, did they pay less than list 21 22 A. No. I'm not aware of that detail on price for generic products? Page 287 Page 289 Medicaid. 1 A. They would pay, we would negotiate a 2 Q. You've never heard that? 2 discount. 3 3 A. I've never gotten involved in a lot of Q. They'd pay a contract price? issues with Medicaid, no. 4 A. They'd pay a contract price. 4 5 Q. But my question is have you ever heard 5 And would you agree that the contract 6 that third-party payors such as Medicaid determine price was less than the list price for Abbott's 6 7 reimbursement from AWPs? 7 generic products? MR. DALY: Object to the form. 8 8 A. Yes. 9 THE WITNESS: No. I have not heard 9 Q. And that was true for the hospital customers; correct? 10 10 that. BY MR. RICKLIN: 11 Α. Yes. 11 12 Q. Never heard that? 12 And that was true for the Alternate Site 13 A. No. I have not. 13 customers; correct? 14 Q. Did Abbott increase its list prices 14 A. I didn't have Alternate Site products, 15 15 so I don't know the details there. But I know it annually? 16 A. We would increase our list prices 16 was true for the hospital products, I mean to the routinely. It wouldn't always be on an annual 17 hospitals. 17 18 basis. 18 Q. I understand that you weren't 19 responsible for the Alternate Site customers. But 19 Q. But on a regular basis; correct? Correct. is that your understanding, that the Alternate 20 A. 20 21 And generally was that annually? 21 Site customers that had contracts paid less than Q. 22 Sometimes it would be annually. I 22 list price for Abbott's generic products?

73 (Pages 286 to 289)

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 318 Page 320 we have to do to get her back. It's been a long 1 BY MR. RICKLIN: 2 2 Q. The next sentence in that paragraph day. 3 MR. RICKLIN: I understand. 3 states "Increases that generally approximated the 4 MR. DALY: We started at 9:00. 4 change in Consumer Price Index change for the 5 5 urban market basket (CPI-U) exacerbating any MR. RICKLIN: I mean it's your call and differential to real prices in the market." the witness' call. 6 6 7 7 MR. DALY: Yeah, I don't think we could, Was that a true statement as of 8 I mean I'd like to but I think it's just too much 8 January 2001 that the annual increases generally 9 to ask the witness to sit here for twelve hours of 9 approximated the change in Consumer Price Index 10 deposition. It's just not going to happen. 10 change for the urban market basket? So what I would suggest is that, if 11 MR. DALY: Object to the form. Go 11 you want to, just finish that document or just 12 12 ahead. 13 finish and we'll call it a day. 13 THE WITNESS: I don't have enough 14 MR. RICKLIN: Let me at least finish 14 knowledge of the urban market basket. I thought it would be a hospital basket. 15 the, we're not going to finish under those 15 16 constraints. 16 BY MR. RICKLIN: 17 MR. DALY: Right. 17 Q. But as far as approximating the change MR. RICKLIN: But let me at least finish in the Consumer Price Index, you did testify 18 18 19 19 earlier that that was a factor -the document. 20 MR. DALY: That's what I'm offering up. 20 A. Yes, I did. MR. RICKLIN: That's great. 21 21 MR. DALY: Let him finish. 22 22 BY MR. RICKLIN: Page 319 Page 321 BY MR. RICKLIN: 1 Q. -- in the regular list price increases; 2 Q. Ms. Mershimer, I believe you told us 2 correct? earlier that the regular list price increases were 3 A. Yes. generally based at least in part upon the CPI, or 4 Q. Okay. The next sentence states "Though 5 Consumer Price Index, at least in part; is that 5 the majority of eventual sales dollars are processed at steep discounts to the catalog 6 right? 7 7 pricing under contractual commitments, there A. Correct. 8 continues to be a small portion of sales (less 8 Q. We're back on Exhibit Mershimer 052. The 9 next sentence, before the break I had asked you about 9 than one percent) which are processed at these the sentence in the second paragraph beginning 10 elevated levels." 10 "Due to other considerations." Do you recall 11 11 Earlier I believe you told us that 12 that? 12 you did not know the percentage of prices in which 13 A. No, I don't. Which paragraph are you the sales -- excuse me. Earlier I believe you 14 on? 14 told us you didn't know the exact percentage of 15 Q. Under Background. 15 sales of HPD products that were sold at list "Due to," is that the word it starts off price; correct? 16 16 A. 17 MR. DALY: Object to the form, 17 with? 18 Q. Right. 18 mischaracterizes. Go ahead. 19 MR. DALY: Kind of in the middle of that 19 THE WITNESS: I do not know the paragraph right there. 20 percentage in aggregate. 21 MR. RICKLIN: Yeah, right in the middle. 21 BY MR. RICKLIN: 22 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, I've got it. 22 Q. So do you have any reason or any

81 (Pages 318 to 321)

August 23, 2007

Chicago, IL

	Page 326		Page 328
1	the reduction in the list prices?	1	STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2	A. No. I'm not aware.	2	COUNTY OF COOK)
3	Q. You had never heard anything about that?	3	0001111 01 0 0 0 11)
4	A. No, I didn't.	4	I, Donna M. Kazaitis, RPR, CSR No.
5	MR. RICKLIN: I'm through with this	5	084-003145, do hereby certify:
6	document, but I am not through with the	6	That the foregoing deposition of P. LOREEN
7	deposition, obviously. And obviously we're going	7	MERSHIMER was taken before me at the time and
8	to keep it open and reserve the right to ask	8	place therein set forth, at which time the witness
9	additional questions. But I understand it's been	9	was put under oath by me;
10	a long day.	10	That the testimony of the witness and all
11	MR. DALY: And there's several hours	11	objections made at the time of the examination
12	more based on what you told me and Mr. Sisneros.	12	were recorded stenographically by me, were
13	MR. RICKLIN: Well, that's right. It's	13	thereafter transcribed under my direction and
14	reasonable to break now.	14	supervision and that the foregoing is a true
15	Thank you for your time,	15	record of same.
16	Ms. Mershimer.	16	I further certify that I am neither counsel
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record	17	for nor related to any party to said action, nor
18	at 5:25 p.m. with the conclusion of Day 1 in the	18	in any way interested in the outcome thereof.
19	deposition of P. Loreen Mershimer.	19	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name
20	(WHEREUPON said deposition was so	20	this 4th day of September, 2007.
21	concluded.)	21	
22		22	Donna M. Kazaitis, RPR, CSR 084-003145
	Page 327		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	SIGNATURE OF THE WITNESS		
7			
8	Subscribed and sworn to and before me		
9	this, 20		
10			
11			
12			
13	Notary Public		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20 21			
21			

83 (Pages 326 to 328)

Henderson Legal Services 202-220-4158

EXHIBIT 52

Miller, James E.

July 30, 2007

Chicago, IL

Page 1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS ----X IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL) INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE)) MDL No. 1456 PRICE LITIGATION -----) Civil Action This document relates to:) No. 01-12257-PBS United States of America,) ex. rel. Ven-a-Care of the) Florida Keys, Inc.,) Hon. Patti Saris vs. Abbott Laboratories, Inc.,) Magistrate Judge CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS) Marianne Bowler VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF JAMES E. MILLER CHICAGO, IL JULY 30, 2007

Henderson Legal Services 202-220-4158

Miller, James E.

July 30, 2007

Chicago, IL

	Page 54		Page 56
1	way. Who picked the members of the Medicare	1	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.
2	Working Group?	2	THE WITNESS: Knowledgeable.
3	A. The initial participants were suggested	3	BY MR. SISNEROS:
4	by Mr. Moorehead.	4	Q. Knowledgeable on reimbursement issues
5	Q. And the individuals that are listed in	5	in their division?
6	Exhibit Miller 1162, are those the individuals	6	A. Yes.
7	that were suggested by Mr. Moorehead?	7	Q. Since your name is on this list, then
8	A. I do not remember.	8	you are an individual that is knowledgeable on
9	Q. Are some of the individuals that are to	9	reimbursement issues?
10	be found on the list of Exhibit Miller 1162 some	10	A. No, sir.
11	of the individuals that Mr. Moorehead suggested?	11	Q. Why are you here?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. I was assigned a coordination role.
13	Q. What individuals are those?	13	Q. And what in coordination role, what
14	A. I cannot answer with total accuracy.	14	were your responsibilities?
15	Q. To the best of your recollection.	15	A. To get the individuals together for a
16	A. I mean there are people I don't	16	one-hour meeting once a month.
17	know. I mean ADD, Paul Landauer had well, I'm	17	Q. To discuss reimbursement?
18	not I'm not sure who was on the original list.	18	A. To discuss
19	I mean that's ten years ago, guys.	19	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.
20	Q. From the best of your recollection,	20	THE WITNESS: To discuss coverage
21	were most of the individuals that Moorehead	21	issues for their products. I'm going to
22	suggested to you in fact the members of the	22	interchange "reimbursement" and "coverage" as the
	Page 55		Page 57
1	Medicare Working Group?	1	same word.
2	A. I remember there were people that	2	BY MR. SISNEROS:
3	showed up for the initial meetings that said,	3	Q. Okay. And "coverage," you mean
4	"Why am I here?"	4	coverage by third-party payers?
5	Q. When was that initial meeting?	5	A. Any third-party payer.
6	A. It would have to be in the fall of '96.	6	Q. Private health insurance?
7	Q. August, September, October, November of	7	A. Hospitals, yeah, right.
8	'96?	8	Q. Medicare/Medicaid?
9	A. Somewhere after I was there.	9	A. Any third-party payer.
10	MS. TABACCHI: Object to form.	10	Q. Including Medicare and Medicaid?
11	BY MR. SISNEROS:	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. And when these individuals asked, "Why	12	Q. All right. Was Rich Rieger someone who
13	am I here," what did you tell them?	13	was knowledgeable in reimbursement?
14	A. "It's a working group to share	14	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.
15	information on the reimbursement products. If	15	THE WITNESS: I do not believe so.
16	you're responsible for that, you belong here. If	16	BY MR. SISNEROS:
17	you're not responsible for that, give me a name."	17	Q. How about Cathy Babington?
18	Q. So at least in the in identifying	18	A. I do not believe so.
19	the members that were to be on the Medicare	19	Q. Hank Doyle?
20	Working Group, they were to be individuals that	20	A. I do not believe so.
21	were responsible for reimbursement issues in	21	Q. Don Buell?
22	their division?	22	MS. TABACCHI: Object to the form.

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

Miller, James E.

July 30, 2007

Chicago, IL

	Page 342			Page	344
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. THOMAS: This seems very anticlimactic, but we are finished. I have no further questions unless anyone else does. MR. STUART: No. MR. SISNEROS: No. MS. TABACCHI: I will ask the court reporter to mark the transcript under the protective order, please. Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 5:27 p.m. with the conclusion of the deposition of James Miller. (WHEREUPON, FURTHER DEPONENT SAYETH NOT)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STATE OF ILLINOIS) ss: COUNTY OF COOK) I, Deborah Habian, a Certified Shorthand Reporter within and for the State of Illinois, do hereby certify: That previous to the commencement of the examination of the witness, the witness was duly sworn to testify the whole truth concerning the matters herein; That the foregoing deposition was reported stenographically by me, was thereafter reduced to printed transcript by me, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given and the proceedings had; That the said deposition was taken before me at the time and place specified; That the reading and signing by the witness of the deposition transcript was agreed upon as stated herein; That I am not a relative or employee of attorney or counsel, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel for any of the parties hereto, nor interested directly or indirectly in the outcome of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I do hereunto set my hand this day of, 2007. DEBORAH HABIAN, CSR, RMR, CRR, CBC Notary Public CSR No. 084-022432		
1	Page 343 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT				
4 1 5 1 6 7 1 8 6 9 1 10 4	FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL) INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE) PRICE LITIGATION) MDL No. 1456				
14 t 15 2 16 t 17 t 18 i	I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my deposition given at the time and place aforesaid, consisting of pages 1 to 283, inclusive, and I do again subscribe and make oath that the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of my deposition so given as aforesaid and includes changes, if any, so made by me.				
19 l	JAMES E. MILLER SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, A.D				

87 (Pages 342 to 344)

Henderson Legal Services 202-220-4158

EXHIBIT 53

30(b)(6) Thomson PDR Inc (Minne, Kristen) - Vol. II

CONFIDENTIAL

November 19, 2008

New York, NY

Page 358

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - X

In re: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVERAGE

WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - x

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: MDL No. 1456

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ex rel. Civil Action

VEN-A-CARE OF THE FLORIDA KEYS, No.01-12257-

INC., v. DEY, INC., et al., Civil PBS

Action No. 05-11084-PBS; and UNITED

STATES OF AMERICA ex rel. VEN-A-CARE

OF THE FLORIDA KEYS, INC., v.

BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM CORP., et al.,

Civil Action No. 07-10248-PBS

(Cross-noticed captions on following pages.)

November 19, 2008

9:10 a.m.

Continued videotaped deposition of

Thomson PDR Inc., by KRISTEN MINNE

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

30(b)(6) Thomson PDR Inc (Minne, Kristen) - Vol. II

CONFIDENTIAL

November 19, 2008

New York, NY

Page 485 Page 483 that with Abbott. 1 A. I had not seen these documents prior 2 2 to yesterday. Q. And the second note, dated 5/16/02 by 3 3 Lane -- do you see that one? Q. And then my second question is, A. Yes, I do. 4 therefore, is it correct that you do not have any 4 5 personal knowledge of those -- of the contents of Q. Similarly, you have no personal 6 those documents? 6 knowledge as to whether or not Abbott indicated 7 7 A. That is correct. that -- or anyone at Abbott indicated that Red 8 8 Q. Okay. Book was to continue using an 18.75 percent 9 9 You could put those aside except for markup? 10 the last one, Exhibit 24. 10 A. I do not have personal knowledge of 11 Now, you testified earlier today that 11 that. 12 you have never spoken to any manufacturers 12 Q. And, indeed, you don't know who Jerrie regarding their pricing; is that correct? 13 is, do you? 13 14 A. That is correct. 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. And is the same true for my client, 15 Q. And you had no conversation with 16 Abbott laboratories? 16 anyone at Abbott in which they indicated that Red Book should continue to use an 18.75 percent 17 A. Yes, it is. 17 18 Q. Is the same also true for my other 18 markup; is that correct? client, TAP Pharmaceuticals? 19 A. That is correct. 19 A. Yes, it is. 20 20 Q. Okay. Now, looking at the first page, 21 Q. If you could look at the second page 21 can you look at the note dated 4/16/2003. of Exhibit 24. And I believe yesterday Mr. 22 Do you see that? Page 486 Page 484 A. I see it. Anderson directed you to some notes dated May 1 2 16th, '02 on page 2. 2 Q. And can you read that note aloud? 3 A. "4/9/2003 rec" -- received --Do you see those? 3 4 A. Yes, I see those. 4 "confirmation of fax sent to Abbott. April 5 5 Gerzel at RB would add 20 percent to WAC to Q. Okay. 6 And I'm referring specifically to the 6 obtain AWP on all Abbott pharmaceutical products. 7 -- well, let me ask you this. 7 KV." 8 With respect to the first note, 5/16/02 8 Q. What is your understanding of that 9 by Flanagan, does that mean that person is the 9 note? 10 person taking -- F. Flanagan or Flanagan, I'm not 10 A. My understanding of that note is that the Red Book person, KV, sent an AWP policy to 11 sure which -- is that the person who recorded the 11 12 note? 12 Abbott, letting them know what we would be doing to calculate AWPs, and in return we received 13 13 A. Yes, that's the person who recorded confirmation of the fax that we had sent to 14 14 that. 15 Abbott. 15 Q. And you have no personal knowledge that Abbott directed any markup of its products 16 Q. So your understanding is that the in order to calculate the AWP, do you? confirmation is just that the fax went through? 17 17 A. I have no personal knowledge of that. A. Correct, we keep all confirmation of 18 18 Q. And you never had a conversation with 19 19 fax transmittals. 20 Abbott in which they directed you to calculate a 20 Q. And just so you understand, it's not certain markup in order to calculate AWP? 21 confirmation by Abbott of the policy that Red 21 A. I have never had a conversation like 22 Book sent to them? 22

33 (Pages 483 to 486)

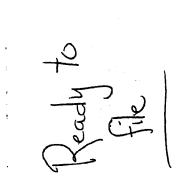
125a39a5-4062-4ab8-9223-4743282bdae6

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Page 1 or

Red Book MFR 0277029 Confidential

witen [https://www.lextranet.com/lcs/search/prodDocs/viewitem.lcs?docID=10189951eDocID=0tableID=1464]



witem [https://www.lextranet.com/lcs/search/prodDocs/viewItem lcs?docID=10189951eDocID=0tableID=1464]

THOMSON MICROMEDEX
RED BOOK® Database Administration
6200 South Syracuse Way, Suite 300
Greenwood Village, CO 80111-4740
(303) 486-6796
(800) 724-9937 Toll Free
(303) 486-9297 Fax
www.mdx.Red Book data@thomson.com

07/13/2004

April Gerzel Pricing Supervisor, Chargebacks/Membership Maintenance Abbott Pharmaceuticals

This letter is in regards to our email conversations concerning AWP for (Abbott Pharmaceuticals)'s products, on (07/13/2004/6:26 A.M.). In the absence of a manufacturer provided AWP or a manufacturer calculated markup to establish an AWP, we will be implementing a 20 % markup above (WAC) to calculate AWP. We will not report a third party's determination of AWP for your products. As discussed in our conversation, this markup will apply to (all (Abbott Pharmaceuticals)'s products.). This is in accordance with our company policy for calculation of AWP.

Sincerely,

Traci Kellam

Red Book Industry Liaison

THOMSON

RED BOOK® Database Administration
6200 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 300
Greenwood Village, CO 80111-4740
Tel (303) 486-6796 (800) 724-9937 Fax (303) 486-9297
www.mdx.Red_Book_Data@thomson.com



Page 5 of (

Fax Cover Sheet

| From | Traci Kellam | То | April Gerzel/Abbott Pharma. |
|---------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Date | 07/13/2004 | Fax | 847-937-1862 |
| Subject | Red Book AWP | Tel | 847-937-6009 |
| | | Pages | 2 including cover sheet |

Hi April,

Please see attached fax for Abbott Pharmaceuticals. Attached is the new Red Book AWP policy for the New Year. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions at, 800-724-9937 or direct #303-486-6585.

Thanks, Traci

| | | TRANSACTION I | REPORT | JUL-13 | -2004 TUE 1 | 0:17 AM |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| | FOR: | | | | | |
| SEND (M) | | | | | | |
| DATE | START | RECEIVER | PAGES | TIME | NOTE | M≉ |
| JUL-13 | 10:16 AM | 918479371862 | 2 | 3 6 " | OK | 80 |

Page 1 of 2

Page ior

Kellam, Traci

From:

Kellam, Traci

Sent:

Tuesday, July 13, 2004 9:39 AM

To:

'april.gerzel@abbott.com'

Subject: RE: Red Book AWP

Hi April,

Due to your confirmation below that there has been no changes to the established AWP policy, I have just faxed you at, 847-937-1862, the new AWP policy for the New Year. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions.

Traci

---Original Message----

From: april.gerzel@abbott.com [mailto:april.gerzel@abbott.com]

Sent: Tuesday, July 13, 2004 6:26 AM

To: Kellam, Traci

Cc: Joe.Fiske@abbott.com Subject: Re: Red Book AWP

Traci,

I believe it is important for me to clarify what occurred in April 2003. As you may be aware, in April 2003, Ms. Voeck wrote, "In the absence of a manufacturer provided AWP or a manufacturer calculated markup to establish an AWP, we will be implementing a 20 % markup above WAC to calculate AWP." Later in that same letter, Ms. Voeck wrote, "This is in accordance with our company policy for calculation of AWP." Of course, Abbott does not control how Red Book conducts its business, nor does Abbott provide AWP or a calculated markup to establish an AWP. Consequently, Abbott concluded that there was no need to respond to Ms. Voeck's April 2003 letter. Abbott trusts that Red Book will continue to conduct its own business as it sees fit and that it will get independent legal advice when Red Book deems it appropriate. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,
April Gerzel
Pricing Supervisor, Chargebacks/Membership Maintenance
PPD Pricing
(847) 937-6009
fax (847) 937-1862
April.Gerzel@abbott.com

This message, including any attachments, is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution of this communication(s) is expressly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy any and all copies of the original message. Thank you.

aultem (https://www.lextranet.com/lcs/search/prodDocs/viewItem lcs?docID=10189951eDccID=0tableID=1464]

Page 2 of 2

"Kellam, Traci" < Traci.Kellam@thomson.com>

To: "april.gerzel@abbott.com" <april.gerzel@abbott.com>

cc: Subject:

ect: Red Book AWP

07/08/2004 02:50 PM

Hi April,
We here at the Red Book had established an AWP policy with you on 04/16/2003. Since
this has been over a year we need to verify that the AWP policy that we had established of
AWP = WAC + 20%-per Red Book AWP policy, due to Abbott Pharmaceuticals no longer
supplying an AWP is still in effect. Would you please verify this or make any changes at
this time, I need to do some price updates on your Depakene and Tarka products.

Thanks, Traci

Traci Kellam
Red Book Administration
Thomson MICROMEDEX
303-486-6585
303-486-9297 (fax)
traci.kellam@thomson.com
mdx.Red_Book_Data@thomson.com

This email has been scanned by the MessageLabs Email Security System. For more information please visit http://www.messagelabs.com/email



ABBOTT PHARMACEUTICAL Company Pricing/Markup History 1/1/1995 - 7/13/2004

| Company | Add Date | User | Note Type | Note Detail |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| ABBOTT PHARMACEUTICAL | | | | |
| | 7/13/2004 | tkellam | мкр | Confirmed through email with April Gerzel that there are no changes to the established AWP policy, For the New Year, continue using, AWP = WAC + 20%- per RB company policy. Email confirmation is filed with Log # 9696 |
| | 4/16/2003 | kvoeck | МКР | 4/9/2003 Rec confirmation of fax sent
to Abbott: April Gerzel that RB would
add 20% to WAC to obtain AWP, on all
Abbott Pharmaceutical Products.kv |
| | 3/5/2003 | llovato | МКР | effective 3/3/03 price list from abbot did a 25% markup from previous notes Cartrol, Cecon, Cefol, Colchicine, dayalets, dicald, enduronyl, fero-folic, ferograd, hytrin, iberet, ktabs, mavik, meridia, optilets, pce, pediaflo, rythmol, surbex, viday, vi-daylin, |
| | 10/3/2002 | llovato | MKP | effective 10/3/02 blaxin,cartrol ft,
cecon,cefol,colchicine,cylert,dayalets,di
cal-d,enduron,endoronyl,enduronyl |
| | 8/20/2002 | lane | MKP | AWP = WAC + 25% (previously provided) LIST/TRADE PRICE = DIRECT PRICE WAC =CASE/WHOLESALE PRICE per Tina use date of e:mail for effective date of deacts |

Page 9 of

From:

Cicerale, Jerrie AP

Sent:

Tuesday, November 24, 1998 7:36 AM

To:

'REDBOOK(E-MAIL)'

Cc: Subject: Adams, Harry APX REDBOOK VERIFICATION KIT

Attachments:

NEW.TXT; DELETES.TXT

Roni -- I will not be returning your verification package because I send you adds and deletes through the entire year. I also send you our new catalog every year for your reference. This letter should serve as your signoff for your next printing. Below are some adds and deletes for your next update.





NEW.TXT (11 KB) DELETES.TXT (9 KB)

Thanks, Jerrie Cicerale
HPD Contract Marketing
Abbott Laboratories, Inc.

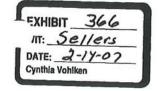




EXHIBIT 54

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 28, 2008 Kansas City, MO

| | | Page 1 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| UNITED STATES DISTRICT | COURT | |
| DISTRICT OF MASSACHU | SETTS | |
| | -X | |
| IN RE: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY |) MDL No. 1456 | |
| AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION | O Case No. | |
| | -X 01-12257-PBS | |
| THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: |) | |
| UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ex rel. |) | |
| VEN-A-CARE OF THE FLORIDA KEYS, |) PORTIONS OF | |
| INC., v. ABBOTT LABORATORIES, INC. | ,) THIS DOCUMENT | |
| CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS; |) MARKED | |
| -and- |) HIGHLY | |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ex rel. |) CONFIDENTIAL | |
| VEN-A-CARE v. ABBOTT LABORATORIES, |) | |
| INC., et al., |) | |
| CASE NO. 1:03-CV-11226-PBS |) | |
| | -X | |
| VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF D | PARYL MISER, a | |
| Witness, taken on behalf of the Pl | aintiffs before | |
| Robin Prouty, CCR No. 868, pursuan | t to Notice, | |
| February 28th, 2008, at the office | es of Shook, Hardy | |
| & Bacon, 2555 Grand Boulevard, Kan | sas City, Missouri. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 28, 2008 Kansas City, MO

Page 200 Page 198 field would provide to corporate office. through a weekly report? 1 2 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. If you look at 2 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 3 the Mole winner for the week, and it's actually -3 A. It's been a long, long time, literally - it says name, Michelle Thrawl, and territory, 4 back to the early 90's. But we did at one point 4 5 and production was solutions, and it says Mole for a short period of time report weekly in 6 6 tip? written form. 7 7 A. Yes. Q. (By Ms. Ford) And what kind of 8 Q. Does this appear to be a tip to Abbott 8 information would you include in your weekly 9 sales reps about dealing with this particular 9 report? 10 solution bag? 10 A. It would be identical information to 11 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. the monthly report, just obviously more frequent. 11 12 A. It appears to be a tip to help increase 12 Q. Okay. At the time that you were Safe Flow sales, yes. preparing a weekly report, did you also prepare a 13 13 14 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. Then if you go to 14 monthly report? the next page, you see the top, it says Other 15 15 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. Outstanding Entries? 16 A. I -- I can't answer. I don't recall. 16 17 A. Yes. 17 It's been so long since I did weeklies. I'm 18 Q. The name of Dennis Kelly and the 18 guessing yes would be the answer to that. That's 19 product is Vancomycin? 19 speculation. But I think I've always turned in 2.0 A. Yes. 20 monthly reports and only briefly turned in weekly 21 Q. Turn to the last page of the document 21 reports. where it's still discussing the Vancomycin Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. Earlier, we -- we 22 Page 199 Page 201 product. The very last paragraph, it says, discussed the term AWP. Do you recall that? Vancomycin is an extremely important product for 2 2 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. us and represents significant sales dollars. Do 3 3 A. Yes, I remember that. Yes. you see that? 4 4 Q. (By Ms. Ford) And what do you 5 A. Yes, I do. understand AWP to be? 6 Q. Would you agree that Vancomycin was an 6 A. Just the initials of AWP, what it -important product for Alternate Site? 7 the acronym --7 8 8 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. Q. What does AWP stand for? 9 A. It was an important product for me, and 9 A. Average wholesale cost. Average it was -- it's a big injectable, yes. 10 10 wholesale price. Q. (By Ms. Ford) And the last sentence 11 11 Q. Okay. And what do you understand 12 says, In the meantime, watch out for Baxter out 12 average wholesale price to be? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. there and don't let them steal your Vancomycin 13 14 A. I don't -- I don't know specifically 14 business. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes 15 what average wholesale price is as far as it pertains to anything other than there's -- it's a 16 Q. Do you recall Baxter being one of 16 17 Abbott's competitors for the product Vancomycin? 17 number. 18 18 A. Yes. Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. Did you 19 Q. Aside from the monthly Significant 19 understand -- let me ask you differently. Did 20 Event Report that we looked at a few minutes ago, 20 any of the accounts that you called on -- were 21 do you recall reporting to your district manager 21 any of the accounts that you called on interested 22 in writing on a regular basis, for example, 22 in AWP for Abbott's products?

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

289a30f5-0cbc-4b3a-9c4f-361b123ea2b5

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 28, 2008 Kansas City, MO

| 1 has ever told me they've ever discussed AWP with 2 an account. 2 an account. 3 Q. Do you know who sets AWP? 4 A. I still don't have any clue how AWP is achieved. I don't know. 5 achieved. I don't know. 6 Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you don't know whether or not Abbott has any control over the AWP on its products; is that correct? 9 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 10 A. I understand Abbott has no control over 1 AWP at all. 11 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your 10 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your 11 AWP at all. 12 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your 12 Ms. That's my understanding, yes. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 11. And 18 document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And 19 for the record, this is — the first two pages of 10 there depositions. 12 A. Okay. 13 Page 215 14 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 18 don't know how are a member of the Alternate Site of A. Yes. 19 Q. And do you were a member of the Alternate Site is field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site of A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate Site of A. Yes. 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Okay. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And dis's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. And this is a member of the Alternate Site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 31 A. Yes. 32 A. Yes. 33 A. Yes. 44 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list in price increase. This also has an effect on orur at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list in price increase. This also has an effect on orur at th | | Page 214 | | Page 216 |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 2 an account. Q. Do you know who sets AWP? 4 A. I still don't have any clue how AWP is 5 achieved. I don't know. 4 A. I still don't have any clue how AWP is 5 achieved. I don't know whether or not Abbott has any control over the AWP on its products; is that correct? 9 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 10 A. I understand Abbott has no control over the AWP at all. 11 AMF at all. 12 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your 12 Upon understanding. 13 understanding. 14 A. That's my understanding, yes. 15 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 11. And 16 for the record, this is. — the first two pages of 16 it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in 20 other depositions. 14 D. A. Okay. Page 215 1 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 2 A. Yes. 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site Contract Marketing; is that correct? 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And own were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And own were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 11 Awrence of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 C. That's my understanding, yes. 15 (Wereupon, Deposition Exhibit 11. And 17 you have my questions, Sterle fier to contact me. Best negards, Steve fisperman. Did I read that accurately? 15 A. Yes. 16 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 11. And 17 you have any questions is belpful. And if you have any questions is horourated. A. Yes. 16 (Whe reupon in exh day out and the accurately) in the record, this is member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 2 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And then it says, A | 1 | has ever told me they've ever discussed AWP with | 1 | O Therefore Mike Heggie was able to get |
| Q. Do you know who sets AWP? A. I still don't have any clue how AWP is achieved. I don't know. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you don't know whether or not Abbott has any control over the AWP on its products; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I understand Abbott has no control over AWP at all. Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your Miser 011 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Ms. Ford) Tm going to hand you a dor the record, this is - the first two pages of other ecord, this is - the first two pages of oth | | • | | |
| A. I still don't have any clue how AWP is achieved. I don't know. Whether or not Abbott has any control over the AWP on its products; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I understand Abbott has no control over the AWP on its products; as that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I understand Abbott has no control over the AWP on its products; and its products and its products. I state a correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I understand Abbott has no control over the AWP on its products, and its products and its products. I shall a correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I understand Red Book to quote AWP. A. That's my understanding, yes. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is, or the first two pages of the forther ecord, this is, or the first two pages of the forther ecord, this is, or the first two pages of the document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is, or the first two pages of the forther ecord, this is, or the first two pages of the document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is, or the first two pages of the forther ecord, this is, or the first two pages of the document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is, the first two pages of the forther ecord, this is, or the first two pages of the document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is, the first two pages of the forther ecord, this is, or the first two pages of the document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is, the first two pages of the document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is, the first two pages of the document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is, the this provenity of the forther ecord, this is, the transposition. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? A. Yes. Q. And dis'ricted to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes, tis. Q. And you were a member of the Alt | | | | |
| 5 achieved. I don't know. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you don't know whether or not Abbott has any control over the AWP on its products; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I understand Abbott has no control over 11 AWP at all. Q. (By Ms. Ford) Thar's your 12 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Thar's your 13 understanding. 14 A. That's my understanding, yes. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 15 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 16 Miser 011 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a 18 document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And 19 for the record, this is - the first two pages of 11 other depositions. 12 A. Okay. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 4 A. Yes. it is. Q. And it's in the correct with a correct with a correct? A. Yes. A. Okay. Page 215 A. Yes. Contract Marketing; is that correct? A. Yes. Contract Marketing; is t | | = • | | |
| 6 Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you 7 don't know whether or not Abbott has any control 8 over the AWP on its products; is that correct? 9 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 10 A. I understand Abbott has no control over 11 AWP at all. 12 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your 13 understanding. 14 A. That's my understanding, yes. 15 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 11. And 19 for the record, this is the first two pages of it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in 21 other depositions. 12 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 14 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 15 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And do you were a member of the Alternate Site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 21 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And dhen it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price which Red Book quoes for reimbursement 12 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 2 d. Yes. 2 Q. Do you understand Red Book to quote AWP. 3 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 4 A. Inat's my understanding, yes. 4 I understand Red Book to quote AWPs. 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your customers were interested in how things are done reimbursement wise. 9 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you also testified arlier, though, that you knew that your customers were interested in AWP because of getting paid; is that 20 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you also testified arlier, though, that you knew that your customers were interested in AWP because of getting paid; is that 21 derived, but I know I know that companies use that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. 2 Q. Okay. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWP | | • | 5 | |
| don't know whether or not Abbott has any control over the AWP on its products; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I understand Abbott has no control over A. I understand Abbott has no control over understanding. A. That's my understanding, yes. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Miser Oll was marked for identification.) Gog Wh. Ford) I'm going to hand you a document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is – the first two pages of it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in other depositions. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 66, 1994? A. Yes. Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site Contract Marketing; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate its field sales force in May of 1994; is that Q. And you were a member of the Alternate its fields ales force in May of 1994; is that Q. And you were a member of the Alternate its fields ales force in May of 1994; is that Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our and the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our and the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our and the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our and the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price which Red Book duotes for reimbursement purposes. RAYPS. A. Yes. Q. And then in parentheses, average wholesale purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Tunderstand Red Book to quote AWP. A. I understand Red Book to quote AWP. A. I understand Red Book to | | | 6 | |
| 8 over the AWP on its products; is that correct? 10 A. I understand Abbott has no control over 11 AWP at all. 12 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your 13 understanding. 14 A. That's my understanding, yes. 15 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 16 Miser 011 was marked for identification.) 17 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Tm going to hand you a 18 document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And 19 for the record, this is the first two pages of 10 it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in 11 other depositions. 12 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 12 26, 1994? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 15 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And oyou were a member of the Alternate 18 and district managers; is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 16 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 17 pirc increase. This also has an effect on our 18 price - which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes? 10 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 11 AVPs for reimbursement purposes? 11 MAPs for reimbursement purposes? 11 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 12 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 12 ethile earlier, though, that you knew that 13 your customers were interested in AWP because of 14 getting earlier, though, that you knew that 15 your customers were interested in AWP because of 16 getting paid; is that 18 20 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 18 20 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 19 A. Yes. 20 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 21 at the very limit of the record, this is the first two pages of 22 at A. Ves. 23 (B. Was. Ford) Okay. I believe you 24 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 25 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 26 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 27 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 28 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 29 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you 29 (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I | 7 | | 7 | |
| MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I understand Abbott has no control over 10 AWP at all. 11 AWP at all. 12 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your 13 understanding. 14 A. That's my understanding, yes. 15 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 16 Miser Ol1 was marked for identification.) 17 Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a 18 document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And 19 for the record, this is the first two pages of 10 it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in 11 other depositions. 12 2 A. Okay. 18 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 19 2 26, 1994? 19 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 20 26, 1994? 21 A. Yes. 22 26, 1994? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 25 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 28 and district managers; is that correct? 29 A. Yes, it is. 20 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 21 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 22 correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 25 it field sales force in May of 1994; is that 26 correct? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 29 And then it says, As you are aware, on 30 AWPs and then in parentheses, average wholesale 31 price increase. This also has an effect on our 32 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 33 AWPs and then in parentheses, average wholesale 34 price increase. This also has an effect on our 35 purposes. 36 A. Yes. 37 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 38 A. Yes. 49 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 40 AWP - and then in parentheses, average wholesale 41 price increase. This also has an effect on our 41 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 42 price increase. Did I read that accurately? 43 AWP - and then in parentheses, average wholesale 44 price increase. This also has an effect on our 45 price increase. Did I read that accurately? 46 price increase. Did I read that accurately? 47 AWP - and then in parentheses, average wholesale 48 price increase. This also has an effect on our 49 purp | 8 | • | 8 | • • |
| A. I understand Abbott has no control over 11 AWP at all. 12 Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your 13 understanding. 14 A. That's my understanding, yes. 15 (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 16 Miser 011 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And 19 for the record, this is the first two pages of 10 it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in 12 other depositions. 12 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 12 26, 1994? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 15 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 18 and district managers; is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 17 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP - and then in parentheses, average wholesale price - which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes? 10 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 14 A. I understand Red Book to quote AWP. 15 I'm not - I'm not versed on how things are done reimbursement wise. 16 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you customers were interested in AWP because of getting paid; is that - 20 Q. Way. Sec. 20 Q. Way. Sec. 21 A. Yes. 22 I a. Yes. I don't know how AWP plays to that. I know it's there. I don't know how it's that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. 22 Page 215 23 D. A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. 25 Okay. 26 Q. Okay. 27 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 28 and district managers; is that correct? 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our 29 AWP - and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement. 20 Pice which Red Book quotes for reimbursement. 21 Site field sales force | | • | 9 | Q. Do you understand Red Book to quote |
| A. WP at all. Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your understanding. A. That's my understanding, yes. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Miser OII was marked for identification.) Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a document which I've marked as Exhibit II. And for the record, this is the first two pages of it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in other depositions. A. Okay. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 26, 1994? A. Yes. Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site Contract Marketing; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement. In MR. SCANNAPIEĆO: Objection, form. A. I understand Red Book to quote AWP. I'm not I'm not versed on how things are done reimbursement-wise. Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you three testified earlier, though, that you knew that your customers were interested in AWP because of getting paid; is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 derived, but I know I know that companies use that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. Q. Okay. A. Yes, ma'm. Q. And I believe you derived, but I know I know that companies use that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. Q. And I believe you device arriented ariente, hough, that your customers were interested in AWP because of testified earlier, though, that your customers were interested in AWP because of testified arrient, back is testified arrient, bout hat I know I know that companies u | 10 | · · | 10 | |
| Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your understanding. A. That's my understanding, yes. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit Miser 011 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is — the first two pages of 1 that edpositions. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? A. Yes. Q. And dhis is a memo from Alternate Site Contract Marketing; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And ves. Q. And wy ou were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP - and then in parentheses, average wholesale price — which Red Book quotes for reimbursement in purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. I understand Red Book to quote on how things are done reimbursement—it me the reimbursement—it me interested in have have vou kettified earlier, though, that you knew that your customers were interested in AWP because of getting paid; is that — Q correct? A. Yes. I don't know how AWP plays to that. I know it's there. I don't know how it's Page 217 derived, but I know — I know that companies use that for their billing purposes — or paying purposes. Q. Okay. Cortract Marketing; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid.—you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand Red Book to quote so with that you knew then to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand Red Book to quote so have here in interested in AWP. A. Yes. I don't know how it's Page 217 derived, but I know — I know that companies use that for their billing purp | 11 | AWP at all. | 11 | |
| 14 A. That's my understanding, yes. (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit 16 Miser 011 was marked for identification.) 17 Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a 18 document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And 19 for the record, this is the first two pages of 10 it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in 21 other depositions. 22 A. Okay. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. And tir's directed to field sales force 10 and district managers; is that correct? 21 A. Yes, it is. 22 A. Yes, it is. 3 A. Yes, it is. 4 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 23 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 24 correct? 25 A. Yes. 4 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 26 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 27 price increase. This also has an effect on our 28 price - which Red Book quotes for reimbursement-wise. 29 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you testified earlier, though, that you knew that 20 your customers were interested in AWP because of getting paid; is that 21 A. Yes. 22 that I know it's there. I don't know how aware in the vestified parily on the catified earlier, though, that you knew that 20 your customers were interested in AWP because of getting paid; is that 21 A. Yes. I don't know how AWP plays to 22 that for their billing purposes or paying 23 purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Yes, ma'am. 6 Q. And I believe you also testified that 24 they would get paid. 25 A. Yes, ma'am. 6 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 26 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 27 price increase. This also has an effect on our 28 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 29 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement. | 12 | Q. (By Ms. Ford) That's your | 12 | |
| 15 | 13 | understanding. | 13 | I'm not I'm not versed on how things are done |
| Miser 011 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is the first two pages of it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in other depositions. 2 | 14 | A. That's my understanding, yes. | 14 | reimbursement-wise. |
| Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And 18 for the record, this is the first two pages of 19 it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in 21 other depositions. A. Okay. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site Contract Marketing; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP - and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 12 purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 15 | (Whereupon, Deposition Exhibit | 15 | Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. I believe you |
| document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And for the record, this is the first two pages of it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in other depositions. Page 215 Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? A. Yes. Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site Contract Marketing; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AMP and then in parentheses, average wholesale purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you also testified that make they have some Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 16 | Miser 011 was marked for identification.) | 16 | testified earlier, though, that you knew that |
| 19 for the record, this is the first two pages of 20 it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in 21 other depositions. 22 A. Okay. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 1site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 2 correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 1site field sales force in May of 1994; is that Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price re- which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. Ves. Q. And Yes. Q. And Yes. Q. And Way outse freight and the min parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. Yes. Q. And Yes. Q. Okay. Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid. Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I can just speculate that's what they information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 17 | Q. (By Ms. Ford) I'm going to hand you a | 17 | your customers were interested in AWP because of |
| it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in other depositions. A. Okay. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? A. Yes. Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 4 Q. Okay. Contract Marketing; is that correct? 5 A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 9 A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 12 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? 13 A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? 14 A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our Alternate 120 purposes. Did I read that accurately? Description: Page 215 A. Yes. I don't know how AWP plays to that. I know it's there. I don't know how it's brack 14 A. Yes. I derived, but I know I know that companies use that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force 7 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And J believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 18 | document which I've marked as Exhibit 11. And | 18 | getting paid; is that |
| 21 other depositions. 22 A. Okay. Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? 13 A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. Okay. Page 217 A. Yes. I don't know how AWP plays to that. I know it's there. I don't know how it's Page 217 derived, but I know I know that companies use that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. Q. Okay. A. To get paid. Q. To get paid. Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 19 | for the record, this is the first two pages of | 19 | A. Yes. |
| 22 that. I know it's there. I don't know how it's Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. 10 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale purposes. Did I read that accurately? Page 217 derived, but I know I know that companies use that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. Q. Okay. A. Ye get paid. Q. Okay. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have 14 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 20 | it, an exhibit that has previously been marked in | 20 | |
| Page 215 Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. 9 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. To get paid. 15 derived, but I know I know that companies use 2 that for their billing purposes or paying 3 purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. To get paid. 6 Q. To get paid. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 8 Q. And I believe you also testified that 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that for their billing purposes or paying 13 purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 9 A. Yes, ma'am. 14 A. I understand them that they yes, 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 17 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 17 price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. 2 that for their billing purposes or paying 2 that for their billing purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. To get paid. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 8 Q. And I believe you also testified that 16 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 17 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 18 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 18 mix, yes. 19 Q. And they want to know the AWP 10 information with respect to Medicare; is that 19 AR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. 22 that for their billing purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. To get paid. 6 Q. And I believe you also testified that 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on | | other depositions. | | |
| Q. And do you see the date on here of May 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. Q. To get paid. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 14 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 15 price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 1 derived, but I know I know that companies use 2 that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Ye get paid. 6 Q. To get paid. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 9 Q. And I believe you also testified that 1 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 1 of or example, by Medicare; is that correct? 1 A. I understand them that they yes, 1 that for their billing purposes or paying 1 purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 1 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 1 A. I understand them that they yes, 1 that for their billing purposes or paying 1 purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 1 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 1 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 1 mix, yes. 1 Q. And they want to know the AWP 1 information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? 1 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 1 A. I can just speculate that's what they 1 want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 22 | A. Okay. | 22 | that. I know it's there. I don't know how it's |
| 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. 10 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Yes, ma'am. 16 Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? 2 that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yes q. A. Yes, ma'm. 8 Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have mix, yes. 12 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. 13 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 17 A. Yes. 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? | | Page 215 | | Page 217 |
| 2 26, 1994? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. 10 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Yes, ma'am. 16 Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? 2 that for their billing purposes or paying purposes. 4 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yes q. A. Yes, ma'm. 8 Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have mix, yes. 12 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. 13 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 17 A. Yes. 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? | 1 | Q. And do you see the date on here of May | 1 | derived, but I know I know that companies use |
| 4 Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. 9 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Yes, ma'am. 16 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 17 A. I understand them that they yes, 18 Price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. To get paid. 6 Q. To get paid. 6 Q. And I believe you also testified that 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that 17 correct? 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. To get paid. 6 Q. And I believe you also testified that 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that 17 correct? 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AUP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? | 2 | | 2 | - |
| 5 Contract Marketing; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. 10 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 2 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. To get paid. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 8 Q. And I believe you also testified that 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 17 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 18 price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 5 A. To get paid. 6 Q. To get paid. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 8 Q. And I believe you also testified that 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that 17 correct? 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? | 3 | A. Yes. | 3 | purposes. |
| 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And it's directed to field sales force 8 and district managers; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, it is. 9 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. To get paid. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 8 Q. And I believe you also testified that 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 17 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 17 correct? 18 price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 22 year. 24 Q. To get paid. Okay. 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 8 Q. And I believe you also testified that 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that 17 correct? 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? | 4 | Q. And this is a memo from Alternate Site | 4 | Q. Okay. |
| Q. And it's directed to field sales force and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes, wa'am. Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 5 | Contract Marketing; is that correct? | 5 | A. To get paid. |
| and district managers; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. And you were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. Yes, and I believe you also testified that they would get paid you knew them to get paid, for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have mix, yes. D. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 6 | A. Yes. | 6 | Q. To get paid. Okay. |
| 9 A. Yes, it is. 10 Q. And you were a member of the Alternate 11 site field sales force in May of 1994; is that 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 17 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 17 price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 9 they would get paid you knew them to get paid, 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that 17 correct? 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? 11 A. I understand them that they yes, 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that 17 correct? 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 A. I can just speculate that's what they 20 want to know AWP for is for billing particular 21 patients, yes. | 7 | Q. And it's directed to field sales force | 7 | A. Yes, ma'am. |
| Q. And you were a member of the Alternate site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? 10 for example, by Medicare; is that correct? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 8 | and district managers; is that correct? | 8 | |
| site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | | A. Yes, it is. | 9 | |
| 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on 17 at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list 18 price increase. This also has an effect on our 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 12 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that 17 correct? 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale 20 price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 22 that they have some Medicare they'll have 13 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 14 mix, yes. 15 Q. And they want to know the AWP 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that 27 correct? 28 Medicare patients on occasion in their patient 29 mix, yes. 20 want to know AWP for is for billing particular 21 patients, yes. | 10 | O. And you were a member of the Alternate | 10 | for example, by Medicare; is that correct? |
| A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. Yes. D. Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | | • | | - · |
| Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? In mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 11 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that | | A. I understand them that they yes, |
| A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? Journal of Control of Cont | 11
12 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? | 12 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have |
| Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? 16 information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 19 A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 11
12
13 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. | 12
13 | A. I understand them that they yes,
that they have some Medicare they'll have
Medicare patients on occasion in their patient |
| at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? 17 correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 11
12
13
14 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? | 12
13
14 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. |
| price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 11
12
13
14
15 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. | 12
13
14
15 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP |
| AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 11
12
13
14
15
16 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on | 12
13
14
15
16 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that |
| price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? 20 want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. | 11
12
13
14
15
16
17 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list | 12
13
14
15
16
17 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? |
| 21 purposes. Did I read that accurately? 21 patients, yes. | 11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our | 12
13
14
15
16
17
18 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. |
| | 11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale | 12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they |
| A. I believe so. 22 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. Are you familiar | 11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement | 12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular |
| | 11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 | site field sales force in May of 1994; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The subject says Current Red Book AWPs? A. Yes. Q. And then it says, As you are aware, on at the beginning of April, Abbott took a list price increase. This also has an effect on our AWP and then in parentheses, average wholesale price which Red Book quotes for reimbursement purposes. Did I read that accurately? | 12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 | A. I understand them that they yes, that they have some Medicare they'll have Medicare patients on occasion in their patient mix, yes. Q. And they want to know the AWP information with respect to Medicare; is that correct? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. A. I can just speculate that's what they want to know AWP for is for billing particular patients, yes. |

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

2

3

4

6 7

8

4

15

22

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 28, 2008 Kansas City, MO

Page 230

better price if I worked with them.

- Q. Okay. And going back to Exhibit 11, it says Abbott took a list price increase. And the next sentence says, This also has an effect on our AWP. Did you understand there to be a connection or a correlation between list price and AWP on Abbott's products?
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form.
- 9 A. I did not -- other than recent
- 10 discussions, I didn't know that it had any
- effect. I don't remember this document at all, 11
- 12 and I still didn't know the list price had any
- effect on AWP. And I look back and I go, gosh, I 13
- should know something like this, I've been around 14
- a long time. But I did not know that list price 15
- had an effect on AWP. 16
- 17 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Do you know how
- 18 receiving a copy of the Red Book product price
- 19 list for Abbott's products would be helpful to
- 20 you as a sales rep?
- 21 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form.
- 22 A. No, I wouldn't.

Page 231

- Q. (By Ms. Ford) Have you ever seen a Red 1 Book before? 2
- 3 A. I have seen a Red Book, yes.
 - Q. And where have you seen Red Books?
- 5 A. The only time I've seen Red Books, I've 6 seen them on shelves at Methodist, and I know
- 7 I've seen them at Pharmacare. And I don't pay
- any attention. They're probably on the shelves 8
- of a lot of the pharmacies that I call on. I 9
- don't pay attention. But I know I've seen it on 10 11 those two shelves.
- 12 Q. And did you understand that pharmacists 13 and pharmacies would look to Red Book for AWP 14 information?
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form.
- A. Only -- that's what they would tell me 16 17 they used that book for.
- 18 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Other than the situation
- that you just described with Mr. Glover, do you 19
- 20 recall other situations with your former Abbott
- coworkers where AWP was discussed? 21
 - A. I don't think so. Other than in

training, our office of ethics and compliance

2 training, in discussion or in tests that we've

- taken. Other than that, I don't recall any
- 4 discussion on it.
- 5 Q. Do you recall a specific ethics and 6 compliance training while you were at Abbott that 7 instructed you not to discuss AWP?
- 8 A. I don't recall any specific one. I
- 9 know I -- I know we've -- we've had meetings. I
- 10 couldn't tell you the years. Meetings regarding
- ethics and compliance where those type of issues 11
- 12 were covered. It wasn't an only AWP type of
- discussion. And then I'm pretty certain we've 13
- had at least one on-line test that -- maybe more 14
- 15 -- regarding conversations we can and cannot have
- with accounts, and AWP would fall into that 16
- 17 category.
- 18 Q. And the on-line training that you're
- 19 referencing, would that -- was that training that
- 20 you took while you were an Abbott employee?
- 21 A. I believe we had -- we had gotten to
- 22 the point before we spun off where we were doing

Page 233

Page 232

- 1 on-line training on certain things, you know, in-2
- between national meetings and such where not 3 everyone was getting together. We had a certain
- time frame to go out on-line and review the 4
- 5 information and take a test.
- 6 Q. And do you currently take on-line 7 training in Hospira?
 - A. Yes.

8

13

- 9 Q. And do you know whether the on-line
- training that you're recalling relating to AWP 10
- 11 was when you were an Abbott employee or a Hospira
- 12 employee?
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form.
- 14 A. I believe -- most certainly there was
- Abbott. We started with Abbott, and it's 15
- 16 happened since. You know, the discussion has
- gone on through Hospira as well. 17
- 18 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. And now I'm
- specifically talking about the on-line training 19
- 20 related to AWP. Do you know for sure that you 21 received that when you were an Abbott employee?
- 2.2 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form.

59 (Pages 230 to 233)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 28, 2008 Kansas City, MO

Page 246 Page 248 1 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 1 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. Are you saying 2 A. I would say it's handled out of 2 that because Option -- the OptionCare accounts in 3 corporate office at some level. your territory did such small business, you may 4 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. And when it says 4 not have noticed or --5 5 Abbott key executives, do you understand that to MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. be someone at Abbott corporate? 6 6 A. Essentially, that's what I'm saying. 7 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 7 It didn't -- I have enough territory to pay 8 A. I wouldn't know. I assume key 8 attention to my larger accounts and not so much 9 9 executive means someone certainly above me. on lower business, smaller business. All 10 Q. (By Ms. Ford) Okay. This paragraphs 10 business is important, but I can only do so much goes on to say, In a subsequent business review 11 with them. 11 12 meeting, OptionCare purchasing stated that they 12 MS. FORD: Okay. The United States has 13 will be sending out a letter to their branches to no further questions at this time. However, we 13 14 switch Abbott from -- excuse me -- to switch from 14 reserve the right to re-call Mr. Miser based upon Abbott Vancomycin and Clafaron to APP because 15 Abbott's continuing document production and 15 pending motion to his compel documents in this 16 Abbott's differential between cost and AWP is 16 significantly lower, and thus, they will make 17 case. And we will now pass the witness. 17 more money with APP? 18 18 MR. ROSS: California has no questions 19 A. Yes, I see that. 19 at this time. 20 2.0 Q. Okay. Do you recall your -- the MR. SCANNAPIECO: Okay. Regarding the 21 OptionCare branches in your territory switching 21 -- I mean Abbott doesn't necessarily agree to their purchases of Abbott Vancomycin to APP reproduce Mr. Miser for any further testimony on Page 247 Page 249 around this time? 1 the documents that are already in the possession 1 2 2 A. In 2002, the OptionCares I had were of the United States or the State of California, 3 3 I guess including any documents you may have doing a reasonably small amount of business with received this week, as we already covered those 4 me, so their Vancomycin sales, even if they would 4 5 5 during this deposition, and there are half them would not affect my sales too much 6 6 because they were buying so little from me to approximately two and a half hours remaining in 7 the day of the deposition. 7 begin with. So I understand that that's a 8 Other than that, we would just like to 8 problem with most accounts was switching away 9 say on the record that we would like the portions 9 from Abbott Vanco, but specifically OptionCare, I didn't have enough business with OptionCare to of the testimony that relate to Mr. Miser's 10 10 11 really feel much impact. 11 personal background and/or Mr. Miser's financial 12 ties to Abbott and specific financial 12 Q. And whether or not it was significant business for you, do you recall that being the 13 compensation from Abbott be marked highly 13 case, that they were switching their Vancomycin 14 confidential. 14 15 15 purchases to APP? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off 16 16 the record at 2:21 p.m. MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection, form. 17 17 A. I do not recall knowing that, no. 18 Q. (By Ms. Ford) And are you 18 DARYL MISER 19 19 distinguishing knowing that from hearing that or Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 20 20 something else? _____, day of ______, 20__. A. No. That would be knowing it and 21 21 22 Notary Public 22 hearing it, fully aware of it, I wasn't.

63 (Pages 246 to 249)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL February 28, 2008 Kansas City, MO

| | Page 250 | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 | CERTIFICATE | |
| 2 | I, Robin Prouty, a Certified Court | |
| 3 | Reporter in and for the State of Missouri, do hereby | |
| 4 | certify: | |
| 5 | That prior to being examined, the witness | |
| 6 | was by me duly sworn; | |
| 7 | That said deposition was taken down by me | |
| 8 | in shorthand at the time and place hereinbefore | |
| 9 | stated and was thereafter reduced to writing under | |
| 10 | my direction; | |
| 11 | That I am not a relative or employee or | |
| 12
13 | attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a | |
| $\frac{13}{14}$ | relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested in the action. | |
| 15 | WITNESS my hand and seal this day | |
| 16 | of, 2008. | |
| 17 | , 2000. | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | Robin Prouty, CCR No. 868 | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

64 (Page 250)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

EXHIBIT 55

Morgan, Patricia Kay

August 27, 2007

Tampa, FL

| | | Pag |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| IN THE CIRCU | IIT COURT OF | |
| MONTGOMERY COU | NTY, ALABAMA | |
| | -x | |
| STATE OF ALABAMA, | : | |
| Plaintiff, | : | |
| VS. | : Case No.: CV-05-219 | |
| ABBOTT LABORATORIES, INC., | : Judge Charles Price | |
| et al. | : | |
| Defendants. | : | |
| | -x | |
| UNITED STATES DISTRICT | COURT | |
| DISTRICT OF MASSACHUS | ETTS | |
| | X | |
| In re: PHARMACEUTICAL | : | |
| INDUSTRY AVERAGE WHOLESALE | : MDL No. 1456 | |
| PRICE LITIGATION | : Civil Action No. | |
| | : 01-12257-PBS | |
| THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: | : | |
| | : | |
| ALL ACTIONS | : | |
| | X | |
| DEPOSITION OF PA | TRICIA KAY MORGAN | |
| August 2 | 7, 2007 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Henderson Legal Services 202-220-4158

Morgan, Patricia Kay

August 27, 2007

Tampa, FL

| EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. My my watch it's around 1:15. Thank you for appearing today. Ms. Morgan. I'm Steve Edwards. I represent Bristol-Myers Squibb in the case by the State of Alabama against a number of pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other cases as to which your deposition has been noticed here today. Why don't we start by asking you to state your name and address for the record. A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour 13 Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour 15 pursuant to a subpocna? A. That's correct. Q. And is it correct that you're here today 15 pursuant to a subpocna? A. That's correct. Q. And is it also correct that you objected 16 to the subpocna? A. That's correct. Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's ware. A. That's correct. Q. And har's Mr. Kem? A. A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And har's Mr. Kem? A. That's correct. Q. And har's barbamak is your former employer; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And you're represented by counsel here was that field. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First Anta's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First A | | | | |
|--|----|--|----|---|
| 2 BY MR. EDWARDS: 3 Q. By my watch it's around 1:15. Thank you 4 for appearing today, Ms. Morgan. I'm Steve 5 Edwards. I represent Bristol-Myers Squibb in the 6 case by the State of Alabama against a number of 7 pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other cases 8 as to which your deposition has been noticed here 9 today. Why don't we start by asking you to state your 10 mane and address for the record. 2 A. Patricia Kay Morgan. 700 South Harbour 15 pursuant to a subpoena? 4 Q. And is it correct that you're here today 15 pursuant to a subpoena? 16 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And is it also correct that you objected 17 to the subpoena? 18 to the subpoena? 19 A. That's correct. 10 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 12 correct? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 15 today; is that correct? 16 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 17 today; is that correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. And thai's Mr. Kern? 20 Q. And thai's Mr. Kern? 21 A. That's correct. 22 Q. And thai's Mr. Kern? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And thai's Mr. Kern? 25 A. That's correct. 26 Q. And his is also counsel for First 27 DataBank; is that correct? 28 A. That's correct. 29 Q. And thai's Mr. Kern? 20 Q. And the is also counsel for First 20 DataBank; is that correct? 21 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 22 today; is that correct? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And thai's Mr. Kern? 25 A. That's correct. 26 Q. And the is also counsel for First 27 DataBank; is that correct? 28 A. That's correct. 39 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known and the pricing information was WAG 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. And then after college you worked at A. That's correct. 20 Q. And then after college you worked at A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then after college you worked at A. That's correct. 22 Q. And then after college you worked at A. That's correct. 39 Q. And then after c | | Page 26 | | Page 28 |
| Q. By my watch it's around 1:15. Thank you for appearing today, Ms. Morgan. I'm Steve Edwards. I represent Bristol-Myers Squibb in the case by the State of Alabama against a number of pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other cases as to which your deposition has been noticed here today. Why don't we start by asking you to state your name and address for the record. A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. Q. And is it correct that you're here today pursuit to a subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. And so it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First DataBank; is that your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First DataBank is you represented from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you worked at First DataBank Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that formed. M. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. MR. KERN: Okay. BY MR. EDWARDS: | 1 | EXAMINATION | 1 | Q. First DataBank, as I understand it, is a |
| 3 G. By my watch it's around 1:15. Thank you 4 for appearing today, Ms. Morgan. I'm Steve 5 Edwards. I represent Bristol-Myers Squibb in the 6 case by the State of Alabama against a number of 7 pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other case 8 as to which your deposition has been noticed here 10 today. 10 Why don't we start by asking you to state your 11 name and address for the record. 12 A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour 13 Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. 14 Q. And is it correct that you're here today 15 pursuant to a subpoena? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And is it also correct that you objected 18 to the subpoena? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 25 today; is that correct. 26 Q. And he is also counsel for First 27 DataBank; is that your understanding? 28 A. That's correct. 39 Q. And he is also counsel for First 40 A. That's correct. 41 Q. And he is also counsel form 41 Correct. 42 Q. And he is also counsel form 43 Correct. 44 Q. And he is also counsel form 45 A. Correct. 46 Q. And he is also counsel for First 47 DataBank; is that your understanding? 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And he is also counsel form 50 Correct? 51 A. That's correct. 52 A. That's correct. 53 A. That's correct. 64 Q. And he is also counsel for First 75 DataBank; is that your understanding? 76 A. That's correct. 77 DataBank; is that correct? 80 A. That's correct. 81 A. That's correct. 82 A. That's correct. 83 A. That's correct. 84 A. That's correct. 85 A. That's correct. 86 C. Restrict that you by the flearst Corporation, is that correct? 9 A. That's correct that you're bene today 9 D. A. That's correct is that true? 9 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And you have a pharmaceutical manufacturers; is that true? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then tyou denote the price of editorial services? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. And then after correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. | 2 | BY MR. EDWARDS: | 2 | - |
| 4 for appearing today, Ms. Morgan. I'm Steve be Edwards. I represent Bristol-Myers Squibb in the case by the State of Alabama against a number of pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other cases a sto which your deposition has been noticed here today. Why don't we start by asking you to state your mean and address for the record. A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour land Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. A. That's correct. C. A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour land Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. Jursuant to a subpoena? A. That's correct. C. A. That's correct that you objected to the subpoena? A. That's correct. C. Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? A. That's correct. C. Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. That's correct. C. Q. And dyou're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. That's correct. C. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. A. That's correct. D. A. That's correct. C. Q. And as such, you were the manager of editorial services? C. A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. C. A. That's correct. C. Q. And then's Mr. Kern? A. That's corr | 3 | Q. By my watch it's around 1:15. Thank you | 3 | |
| 5 Edwards. I represent Bristol-Myers Squibb in the case by the State of Alabama against a number of pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other cases a sto which your deposition has been noticed here today. 10 Why don't we start by asking you to state your anne and address for the record. 11 name and address for the record. 12 A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. 13 Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. 14 Q. And is it correct that you're here today pursuant to a subpocna? 15 Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? 18 A. That's correct. 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? 21 A. That's correct. 22 A. That's correct. 23 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? 24 A. That's correct. 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And hat's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. 9 Q. And hat's Mr. Kern? 5 A. Correct. 9 Q. And he is also counsel for First DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And poundarisand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 13 A. That's correct. 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And when after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to somettime in 1999; is that correct? 20 And then you worked at First DataBank 21 A. That's correct. 22 A. That's correct. 23 A. That's correct. 24 Correct. 25 A. That's correct. 26 Q. And he after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to somettime in 1999; is that correct? 27 A. That's correct. 28 A. That's correct. 29 A. That's correct. 20 A. And then you worked at First DataBank 30 Abott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? 31 A. That's correct. 42 A. That's correct. 43 A. That's correct. 44 A. That's correct. 55 A. Crrect. 66 Caswa by the tatture? 67 A. That's | 4 | for appearing today, Ms. Morgan. I'm Steve | 4 | |
| 7 pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other cases a to which your deposition has been noticed here today. Why don't we start by asking you to state your ame and address for the record. A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour 12 A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour 13 Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. Q. And is it correct that you're here today 15 pursuant to a subpoena? A. That's correct. A. | 5 | | 5 | A. That's correct. |
| 7 pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other cases a to which your deposition has been noticed here today. 8 | 6 | case by the State of Alabama against a number of | 6 | Q. Okay. And First DataBank is owned by |
| 9 today. Why don't we start by asking you to state your 1 name and address for the record. A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour 1 Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. Jaland Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. A. And is it correct that you're here today pursuant to a subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 22 correct? A. That's correct. Page 27 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And his also counsel for First A. Correct. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. That's correct. Q. And his also counsel for First OataBank; is that your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. And First DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And First DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And who have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And who have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And hen after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. And then after college you worked at First DataBank Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that orrect? A. And then you worked at First DataBank BYMR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. A. Mr. KERN: Okay. | 7 | pharmaceutical manufacturers and many other cases | 7 | |
| Why don't we start by asking you to state your name and address for the record. | 8 | as to which your deposition has been noticed here | 8 | A. That's correct. |
| 11 name and address for the record. A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. Q. And is it correct that you're here today Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? 15 pursuant to a subpoena? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? 18 to the subpoena? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? 21 A. That's correct. 22 A. That's correct. 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? 25 today; is that correct? 26 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? 27 today; is that correct. 28 A. That's correct. 29 Q. And he is also counsel for First DataBank; is that your understanding? 30 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And he is also counsel for First PataBank; is that your understanding? 41 A. That's correct. 42 Q. And he is also counsel for First PataBank; is that correct? 43 A. That's correct. 44 Q. And Heirs DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? 45 Q. And First DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? 46 Q. And diversanding? 47 A. That's correct. 48 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? 49 Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? 40 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 40 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 40 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 40 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 40 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 40 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 41 Pharmaceutical manufacturers; is that true? 41 A. That's true. 41 A. That's that fair? 42 A. That's that fair? 43 A. That's that fair? 44 A. That's that fair? 45 A. That's correct. 46 Q. And as such, you were the manager of editorial services? 46 A. As far as the product and the pricing information. 47 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average | 9 | today. | 9 | Q. And Hearst Corporation is a public |
| A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. Q. And is it correct that you're here today pursuant to a subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First DataBank; is that your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First That's correct. Q. And he is also connect for First That's correct. Q. And he is also connel for First That's correct. Q. And he is also connel for First That's correct. Q. And he is also connel for First That's correct. Q. And he is also connel for First That's correct. Q. And here were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAG That's correct. Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And hen after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you worked at First DataBank Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you worked at First DataBank | 10 | Why don't we start by asking you to state your | 10 | company; it's not owned by any of the |
| 13 Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. 4 Q. And is it correct that you're here today 5 pursuant to a subpoena? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And is it also correct that you objected 18 to the subpoena? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 25 today; is that correct? 26 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 27 A. That's correct. 28 A. That's correct. 39 Q. And he is also counsel for First 4 Q. And he is also counsel for First 5 DataBank; is that correct? 4 Q. And he is also counsel for First 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And the is also counsel for First 9 C. And the is also counsel for First 10 C. And the is also counsel for First 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. And the is also counsel for First 13 C. Okay. But it is not owned by any 14 pharmaceutical manufacturers; is that true? 15 A. That's true. 16 Q. It's independent of the pharmaceutical manufacturers; is that fair? 17 manufacturers; is that fair? 18 A. That's true. 19 Q. Now, as I understand it, at First 19 DataBank you were the manager of editorial services? 22 A. That's correct. 23 Q. And as such, you were responsible for 24 A. Sa far as the product and the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 24 A. That's correct. 25 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAG 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAG 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. And then after college you worked at 1999; is that correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then after college you worked at 1999; is that correct? 22 A. That's correct. 23 DataBank; understand it, at First DataBank is that fair? 24 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale net p | 11 | name and address for the record. | 11 | pharmaceutical manufacturers? Is that true? |
| Q. And is it correct that you're here today 15 pursuant to a subpoena? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And is it also correct that you objected 18 to the subpoena? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 25 today; is that correct? 26 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 27 A. That's correct. 28 A. That's correct. 29 Q. And the is also counsel for First 29 DataBank; is that your understanding? 29 A. That's correct. 30 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And he is also counsel for First 51 DataBank; is that your understanding? 52 A. That's correct. 53 A. That's correct. 64 Q. And he is also counsel for First 65 A. Correct. 67 Q. And first DataBank is your former 68 A. That's correct. 79 Q. And First DataBank is your former 70 college in about 1975; is that correct? 71 A. That's correct. 71 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 72 A. That's correct. 73 A. That's correct. 74 A. That's correct. 75 DataBank; is that your understanding? 85 A. That's correct. 86 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 86 A. That's correct. 87 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAGAACH. 87 EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report does prohibit parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions which I think you're doing. 88 A. That's correct. 99 Q. And who have a pharmacy degree? 100 A. That's correct. 110 A. That's correct. 111 A. That's correct. 112 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAGAACH. 180 Price Pr | 12 | A. Patricia Kay Morgan, 700 South Harbour | 12 | A. I don't believe it's a public company. |
| 15 pursuant to a subpoena? A. That's correct. Q. And is it also correct that you objected 18 to the subpoena? 19 A. That's correct. Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 25 today; is that correct? 26 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 27 today; is that correct. 28 A. That's correct. 39 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 41 A. That's correct. 42 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 43 A. That's correct. 44 Q. And has is also counsel for First 45 A. Correct. 46 Q. And he is also counsel for First 47 DataBank; is that your understanding? 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And First DataBank is your former 40 employer; is that correct? 40 Q. And First DataBank is your graduated from 41 C. A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 42 Q. And how have a pharmacy degree? 43 A. That's correct. 44 Q. And how have a pharmacy degree? 45 A. That's correct. 46 Q. And how have a pharmacy degree? 47 A. That's correct. 48 A. That's correct. 59 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WACC. 50 And how have a pharmacy degree? 51 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 52 A. That's correct. 53 DataBank; is that your understanding? 54 A. That's correct. 55 A. That's correct. 66 Q. And First DataBank is your former 67 DataBank; is that your understanding? 78 A. That's correct. 89 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WACC. 110 MR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report does prohibit parties from asking about subject matter areas that twere covered in prior depositions except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, which I think you're doing. 60 And then after college you worked at matter areas that were covered in prior depositions except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, which I think you're doing. 79 MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. 80 MR. EBWARDS: | 13 | Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33602. | 13 | Q. Okay. But it's not owned by any |
| 16 A. That's correct. Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? 18 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 25 today; is that correct? 26 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 27 Latabank; is that your understanding? 28 A. That's correct. 39 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 41 A. That's correct. 41 Q. And their salso counsel for First 42 DataBank; is that your understanding? 43 A. That's correct. 44 Q. And their salso counsel for First 45 DataBank; is that your understanding? 46 Q. And their salso counsel for First 47 DataBank; is that your understanding? 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And their salso counsel for First 40 DataBank; is that your understanding? 41 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 42 A. That's correct. 43 A. That's correct. 44 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 42 A. That's correct. 43 A. That's correct. 44 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 45 A. That's correct. 46 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 46 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 47 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 49 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 49 Q. And there w | 14 | Q. And is it correct that you're here today | 14 | pharmaceutical manufacturers; is that true? |
| 17 Q. And is it also correct that you objected to the subpoena? 18 to the subpoena? 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? 22 A. That's correct. 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? 25 A. That's correct. 26 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? 27 A. That's correct. 28 A. That's correct. 29 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 20 DataBank; is that your understanding? 30 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 41 A. That's correct. 41 Q. And that's will your understanding? 42 A. That's correct. 43 A. That's correct. 44 Q. And first DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? 45 Q. And first DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? 46 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? 46 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 47 A. That's correct. 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And first DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? 49 Q. And If prist DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? 40 A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 42 A. That's correct. 43 A. That's correct. 44 C. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 45 A. That's correct. 46 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAG. A. That's correct. 46 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 47 A. That's correct. 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And flers total prices or a WPs; correct? 50 Q. And understand it, you graduated from correct? 51 Q. And then after college you worked at that the protective order does prohibit parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, which I think you're deding. 51 A. That's correct. 52 A. As far as the product and the pricing information. 53 A. Tha | 15 | pursuant to a subpoena? | 15 | A. That's true. |
| 18 to the subpoena? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 25 today; is that correct? 26 A. That's correct. 27 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 28 today; is that correct? 39 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 41 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 42 Q. And the is also counsel for First 43 Q. And he is also counsel for First 44 Q. And First DataBank is your former 45 A. That's correct. 46 Q. And First DataBank is your former 47 DataBank; is that your understanding? 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And First DataBank is your former 40 employer; is that correct? 40 Q. As I understand it, at First 41 DataBank you were the manager of editorial 42 services? 42 A. A That's correct. 41 Q. And thus such, you were responsible for 42 Page 43 A. That's correct. 44 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 44 A. That's correct. 45 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WACC. 46 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 47 College in about 1975; is that correct? 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 40 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And then after college you worked at 41 A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 42 A. That's correct. 43 MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. 44 MR. ERN: Okay. 45 Page 46 A. That's correct. 46 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 47 Page 48 A. That's true. 49 DataBank you were the manager of editorial services? 40 A. As far as the product and the pricing information that appeared in that database; is that correct? 41 A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 42 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 43 A. That's correct. 44 A. That's correct. 45 A. That's correct. 46 C. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WACCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | 16 | A. That's correct. | 16 | Q. It's independent of the pharmaceutical |
| 19 A. That's correct. 20 So you're not here today voluntarily; 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 25 today; is that correct? 26 (Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 27 DataBank; is that your understanding? 28 A. That's correct. 29 Q. And he is also counsel for First 29 DataBank; is that your understanding? 30 A. That's correct. 40 Q. And he is also counsel for First 41 DataBank; is that your understanding? 42 A. That's correct. 43 Q. And First DataBank is your former 44 Q. And First DataBank is your former 45 A. That's correct. 46 Q. And First DataBank is your former 47 DataBank; is that your understanding? 48 A. That's correct. 49 Q. And First DataBank is your former 40 employer; is that correct? 41 A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 42 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? 41 A. That's correct. 41 A. That's correct. 42 Q. And then after college you worked at A. That's correct. 43 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? 44 A. That's correct. 45 Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? 46 A. That's correct. 47 Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? 48 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 49 Q. And then emanager of editorial services? 4 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And as such, you were the manager of editorial services? 4 A. That's correct. 4 A. That's correct. 5 DataBank; is that correct? 6 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database; is that correct? 7 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 6 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 7 A. That's correct. 8 MR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report does prohibit parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions | 17 | Q. And is it also correct that you objected | 17 | manufacturers; is that fair? |
| Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? A. That's correct. 22 | 18 | to the subpoena? | 18 | A. That's true. |
| 21 you're here because a court ordered you to appear, correct? 23 A. That's correct. Page 27 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? 2 A. That's correct. 2 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 18 Correct? 2 A. That's correct. 3 information. 4 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 5 Or AWPs; correct? 6 Q. And First DataBank is your former 6 employer; is that correct? 10 a. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 18 Correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 21 BY MR. EDWARDS: 22 BY MR. EDWARDS: 23 A. That's correct. 24 A. As far as the product and the pricing information that appeared in that database; is that correct? 25 A. As far as the product and the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 26 A. That's correct. 27 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 39 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAG and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAG and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAG and the pricing information. 3 In the drug database; is that correct? 4 | 19 | A. That's correct. | 19 | Q. Now, as I understand it, at First |
| 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct. Page 27 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? 1 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? 2 A. As far as the product and the pricing information. 4 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? 13 A. That's correct. 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 22 A. That's correct. 23 Q. And as such, you were responsible for page and the pricing information. 2 A. As far as the product and the pricing information. 4 Q. And the pricing information. 4 Q. And the pricing information. 4 Q. And the rul database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 7 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition cos | 20 | Q. So you're not here today voluntarily; | 20 | DataBank you were the manager of editorial |
| A. That's correct. Page 27 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. Correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First DataBank; is that your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. And First DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. As I understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that Q. And then you worked at First DataBank A. That's correct. Q. And then you worked at First DataBank A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. C. And then after college you worked at A. That's correct. A. That's correct. C. And then after college you worked at A. That's correct. C. And then after college you worked at Correct? A. That's correct. C. And then after college you worked at Correct? C. And then you worked at First DataBank A. That's correct. C. And then you worked at First DataBank A. That's correct. C. And then you worked at First DataBank C. And database; is that correct? A. As far as the product and the pricing information. A. As far as the product and the pricing information. A. As far as the product and the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, B. A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, B. A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, B. A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, B. A. We called it Blue Book at A. We called it Blue Book at Called it Blue Book | 21 | you're here because a court ordered you to appear, | 21 | services? |
| Page 27 Q. And you're represented by counsel here today; is that correct? A. As far as the product and the pricing information. Q. And that's Mr. Kern? A. Correct. Q. And he is also counsel for First for DataBank; is that your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. And First DataBank is your former for Pirst for DataBank; is that your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. And First DataBank is your former for Pirst for DataBank is your former for Pirst for | 22 | correct? | 22 | A. That's correct. |
| 1 Q. And you're represented by counsel here 2 today; is that correct? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 19 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 21 BY MR. EDWARDS: 2 A. As far as the product and the pricing information. 2 A. As far as the product and the pricing information. 4 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 7 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. 10 a. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 MR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report does prohibit parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions at which I think you're doing. 18 Which I think you're doing. 19 MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. 20 MR. KERN: Okay. 21 BY MR. EDWARDS: | 23 | A. That's correct. | 23 | Q. And as such, you were responsible for |
| 2 today; is that correct? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 19 correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 22 A. As far as the product and the pricing information. 4 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 7 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and the pricing information. 4 Q. And the pricing information. 6 Q. And the pricing information. 9 Q. And the pricing information. 9 Q. And the pricing information. 10 Q. And the pricing information. 11 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also | | Page 27 | | Page 29 |
| 2 today; is that correct? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 19 correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 22 A. As far as the product and the pricing information. 4 Q. And the pricing information. 4 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 7 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC at the pricing information. 6 Q. And the pricing information. 9 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 7 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC at the process or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC at the reward and the pricing information. 16 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC at the reward and the pricing information. 18 ABC That's correct. 19 MR. EDWARDS: That's va-A-C for the report does prohibit parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, which I think you're doing. 17 Which I think you're doing. 18 MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. 19 MR. EDWARDS: BY MR. | 1 | O. And you're represented by counsel here | 1 | populating the drug database; is that correct? |
| 3 information. 4 Q. And that's Mr. Kern? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 19 correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 22 BY MR. EDWARDS: 23 information. 4 Q. And the pricing information that appeared in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 4 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC 11 A. That's correct. 12 MR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report does prohibit parties that the protective order matter areas that were covered in prior depositions except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, which I think you're doing. 18 MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. 19 MR. EDWARDS: 20 And then you worked at First DataBank | 2 | | 2 | |
| 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 19 correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 25 in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 26 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 27 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 28 there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 10 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 20 And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 10 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 20 And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale prices or A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 20 And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale acquisition costs also known as WaC and the | | | 3 | |
| 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 19 correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 25 in that database included average wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 26 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 27 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 28 there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 10 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 20 And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale prices or AWPs; correct? 10 A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 20 And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale prices or A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, 20 And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale acquisition costs also known as WaC and the | 4 | Q. And that's Mr. Kern? | 4 | Q. And the pricing information that appeared |
| 6 Q. And he is also counsel for First 7 DataBank; is that your understanding? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And First DataBank is your former 10 employer; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 22 P. And then you worked at First DataBank 24 P. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, there was that field. 9 Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC and there was that field. 9 Q. And there was that field. 12 MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. 13 MR. EDWARDS: 14 That's correct. 15 MR. EDWARDS: 16 MR. EDWARDS: 17 A. That's correct. 18 MR. EDWARDS: 18 About Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that there w | 5 | - | 5 | |
| DataBank; is that your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. And First DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. As I understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. C. And then after college you worked at abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. C. And then you worked at at First DataBank A. That's correct. A. That's cor | 6 | Q. And he is also counsel for First | 6 | |
| A. That's correct. Q. And First DataBank is your former employer; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. As I understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. C. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. C. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. C. And then you worked at First DataBank About Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that Correct? A. That's correct. BY MR. EDWARDS: And there was that field. Q. And there were also wholesale net prices or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC A. That's correct. MR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report And the parties that the protective order that is does prohibit parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions and the parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions and the parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions and the parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions and the parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions and the parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions and the parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions and the parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions and the parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior | 7 | DataBank; is that your understanding? | 7 | A. We called it Blue Book AWP. But yes, |
| employer; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. As I understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at correct? Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That' | 8 | | 8 | |
| 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. As I understand it, you graduated from 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 19 correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 22 A. That's correct. 23 A. That's correct. 24 A. That's correct. 25 A. That's correct. 26 A. That's correct. 27 A. That's correct. 28 A. That's correct. 29 A. That's correct. 20 A. That's correct. 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 22 BY MR. EDWARDS: 23 A. That's correct. 24 BY MR. EDWARDS: | 9 | Q. And First DataBank is your former | 9 | Q. And there were also wholesale net prices |
| Q. As I understand it, you graduated from college in about 1975; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at sourcet? Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at sourcet? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at source in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at source in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. B. WR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report and the parties that the protective order obes prohibit parties from asking about subject matter areas that were covered in prior depositions which I think you're doing. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. B. WR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. A. That's correct. B. WR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report. A. That's W-A-C for the report. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. B. WR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report. A. That's correct. B. WR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report. B. WR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report. B. WR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the report. B. WR. EDWARDS: That's warm's wa | 10 | employer; is that correct? | 10 | or wholesale acquisition costs also known as WAC? |
| 13 college in about 1975; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And then after college you worked at 18 Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that 19 correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 23 MR. KERN: Steve, let just interpose that 14 remind all the parties from asking about subject 16 matter areas that were covered in prior depositions 17 except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, 18 which I think you're doing. 19 MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. 20 MR. KERN: Okay. 21 BY MR. EDWARDS: | 11 | A. That's correct. | 11 | A. That's correct. |
| A. That's correct. Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That's | 12 | Q. As I understand it, you graduated from | 12 | MR. EDWARDS: That's W-A-C for the reporter. |
| Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. B. Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. C. And then after college you worked at 17 except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, which I think you're doing. C. MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. C. MR. KERN: Okay. C. MR. KERN: Okay. C. MR. EDWARDS: C. MR. KERN: Okay. C. MR. EDWARDS: | 13 | college in about 1975; is that correct? | 13 | MR. KERN: Steve, let just interpose that |
| A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that Abbott La | 14 | | 14 | remind all the parties that the protective order |
| Q. And then after college you worked at Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then after college you worked at First DataBank 17 except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, which I think you're doing. MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. MR. KERN: Okay. BY MR. EDWARDS: | 15 | Q. And you have a pharmacy degree? | 15 | does prohibit parties from asking about subject |
| Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 18 which I think you're doing. MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. MR. KERN: Okay. BY MR. EDWARDS: | 16 | A. That's correct. | 16 | matter areas that were covered in prior depositions |
| Abbott Labs from 1975 to sometime in 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 18 which I think you're doing. MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. MR. KERN: Okay. BY MR. EDWARDS: | 17 | Q. And then after college you worked at | 17 | except as necessary to reasonably lay foundation, |
| 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 20 MR. KERN: Okay. 21 BY MR. EDWARDS: | 18 | | | |
| Q. And then you worked at First DataBank 21 BY MR. EDWARDS: | 19 | correct? | | MR. EDWARDS: Which I'm trying to do. |
| | 20 | A. That's correct. | | |
| 4 4000 M4 1 1 400 M2 | 21 | | | |
| | 22 | from 1999 till sometime in 2005? | 22 | Q. And as I understand it, you have |
| A. That's correct. 23 testified about your work at First DataBank before | 23 | A. That's correct. | 23 | testified about your work at First DataBank before; |

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Morgan, Patricia Kay

August 27, 2007

Tampa, FL

| | Page 226 | | Page 228 |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| 1 | suggest an AWP. | 1 | CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER OATH |
| 2 | Q. Any other factors that you think a | 2 | STATE OF FLORIDA |
| 3 | pharmaceutical manufacturer should consider when | 3 | COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH |
| 4 | reporting prices to First DataBank? | 4 | |
| 5 | MS. TORGERSON: Objection to form. | 5 | I, the undersigned authority, hereby certify |
| 6 | MR. KERN: Same objection. | 6 | that the witness named herein personally appeared before |
| 7 | A. That's all that I know of. | 7 | me and was duly sworn. |
| 8 | Q. Do you think it would be okay for a drug | 8 | · |
| 9 | manufacturer to report prices to First DataBank | 9 | WITNESS my hand and official seal this |
| 10 | with the intention of manipulating state Medicaid | 10 | |
| 11 | reimbursement formulas? | 11 | |
| 12 | MR. EDWARDS: Object to the form. | 12 | |
| 13 | MR. KERN: Same objections. | 13 | |
| 14 | A. You're asking me if I think that's okay? | 14 | PATTY CARLSON, RPR, CRR |
| 15 | Q. Right. | 15 | NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF FLORIDA |
| 16 | A. No, I do not. | 16 | MY COMMISSION NO. DD232541 |
| 17 | Q. That's improper, don't you agree? | 17 | EXPIRES: 9-19-07 |
| 18 | MR. KERN: Same objection. | 18 | |
| 19 | MR. EDWARDS: Objection. | 19 | |
| 20 | MS. TORGERSON: Object to form. | 20 | |
| 21 | A. I agree. | 21
22 | |
| 22 23 | MR. CARTER: That's all that I have. | 23 | |
| 23 | MR. KERN: Okay. Page 227 | 23 | Page 229 |
| | | _ | |
| 1 | MR. EDWARDS: Thank you very much. | 1 | REPORTER'S DEPOSITION CERTIFICATE |
| 2 | (THEREUPON, the deposition of PATRICIA KAY | 2 | STATE OF FLORIDA |
| 3 | MORGAN was concluded at 6:25 p.m.) | 3 | COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH |
| 4 5 | | 4
5 | I DATTY CADISON Pagistared Professional |
| 6 | | 6 | I, PATTY CARLSON, Registered Professional
Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public |
| 7 | | 7 | in and for the State of Florida at Large, hereby |
| 8 | | 8 | certify that the witness appeared before me for the |
| 9 | SIGNATURE OF THE WITNESS | 9 | taking of the foregoing deposition, and that I was |
| 10 | | 10 | authorized to and did stenographically and |
| 11 | Subscribed and sworn to and before me | 11 | electronically report the deposition, and that the |
| 12 | this, 20 | 12 | transcript is a true and complete record of my |
| 13 | | 13 | stenographic notes and recordings thereof. |
| 14 | | 14 | I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither an attorney, |
| 15 | | 15 | nor counsel for the parties to this cause, nor a |
| 16 | Notary Public | 16 | relative or employee of any attorney or party connected |
| 17 | | 17 | with this litigation, nor am I financially interested in |
| 18 | | 18 | the outcome of this action. |
| 19 | | 19 | DATED THIS at Tampa, |
| 20 | | 20 | Hillsborough County, Florida. |
| 21
22 | | 21
22 | |
| 44 | | 23 | PATTY CARLSON, RPR, CRR |
| 23 | | | |

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

Henderson Legal Services 202-220-4158

EXHIBIT 56

Case 1:01-cv-12257-PBS Document 6464-5 Filed 08/31/09 Page 91 of 118

```
00001
      1 NO. GV002327
THE STATE OF TEXAS
2 EX REL. )
VEN-A-CARE OF THE
                                                                                         ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT
                 FLORIDA KEYS, INC.,
                        PLAINTIFF(S),
                                                       ) TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
           VS.
      DEY, INC.; ROXANE )
6 LABORATORIES, INC., WARRICK )
PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION,
      7 SCHERING-PLOUGH CORPORATION.
          AND SCHERING CORPORATION, )
DEFENDANT(S). ) 53RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT
               the table ta
     10
           ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
           PATRICIA KAY MORGAN
     12
          NOVEMBER 13TH, 2002
    13
           (CONTAINS ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY TESTIMONY)
    14
    15
    16 ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF PATRICIA KAY
    17 MORGAN, PRODUCED AS A WITNESS AT THE INSTANCE OF THE
    18 PLAINTIFF(S), AND DULY SWORN, WAS TAKEN IN THE
    19 ABOVE-STYLED AND NUMBERED CAUSE ON NOVEMBER 13TH,
    20 2002, FROM 9:12 A.M. TO 7:03 P.M., BEFORE CYNTHIA
    21 VOHLKEN, CSR IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS, REPORTED
    22 BY MACHINE SHORTHAND, AT THE OFFICES OF PERKINS COIE,
    23 LLP, 180 TOWNSEND STREET, 3RD FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO,
    24 CALIFORNIA PURSUANT TO THE TEXAS RULES OF CIVIL
    25 PROCEDURE.
```

```
00002
                    APPEARANCES
  2 FOR THE PLAINTIFF(S):
           MR. JOSEPH V. CRAWFORD
           MR. JARRETT ANDERSON
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
           STATE OF TEXAS
POST OFFICE BOX 12548
           AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-2548
    FOR THE RELATOR:
           MR. JAMES JOSEPH BREEN
           THE BREEN LAW FIRM, P.A.
P. O. BOX 297470
           PEMBROKE PINES, FLORIDA 33029-7470
 10 FOR THE DEFENDANT(S) DEY, INC.:
            MR. STEPHEN M. HUDSPETH
 11
          COUDERT BROTHERS
1114 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036-7703
 13
 14
          MR. STEVEN A. FLECKMAN
FLECKMAN & MCGLYNN, P.L.L.C.
515 CONGRESS, SUITE 1800
 15
            AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701-3503
 17 FOR THE DEFENDANT ROXANE LABORATORIES, INC.:
           MR. R. ERIC HAGENSWOLD
SCOTT, DOUGLASS & MCCONNICO, L.L.P.
ONE AMERICAN CENTER, FIFTEENTH FLOOR
 19
          600 CONGRESS AVENUE
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701
 21 FOR THE DEFENDANTS WARRICK PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, SCHERING-PLOUGH CORPORATION AND 22 SCHERING CORPORATION:
 23
            MR. JOHN P. MCDONALD
          LOCKE LIDDELL & SAPP, LLP
2200 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 2200
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201-6776
 24
 25
```

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002

Page 1

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002

Page 2

```
1 FOR FIRST DATABANK AND THE WITNESS:
             MS. NICOLE WONG
MR. JOHN PALMER KERN
             PERKINS COIE LLP
180 TOWNSEND STREET, 3RD FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94107-1909
 4
    ALSO PRESENT:
            MR. THOMAS A. TEMMERMAN AND
MR. WILLIAM S. SCHNEIDER,
CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
MR. ZACHARY TAYLOR BENTLEY, II
MS. ANNE ARNOLD
MR. BRIAN BOBBITT, VIDEOGRAPHER
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

```
00004
           INDEX
 2 APPEARANCES.....
 3 PATRICIA KAY MORGAN
    9 VIDEOTAPE NUMBER
10
        ..... 180
12
                    238
                   299
355
13
14
          EXHIBITS
15 NO. DESCRIPTION
                          PAGE
   STATE OF TEXAS' NOTICE OF INTENTION TO
17
   TAKE ORAL DEPOSITIONS
18 372
   NDDF USER MANUAL EXCERPTS
  373
                    162
20
    MAY 9, 2001 TELEFAX FROM KAREN STRELAU
   TO TERRI FACTORA
  374
22
    OCTOBER 2001 NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT
   FROM DEY
  375
    SEPTEMBER 2002 NOTICE OF PRICE CHANGE
24
```

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002 Page 3 Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002 Page 4

Case 1:01-cv-12257-PBS Document 6464-5 Filed 08/31/09 Page 92 of 118

- 1 Q. WERE YOU THE PERSON AT ABBOTT THAT WAS
- 2 RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMITTING PRICING INFORMATION TO
- 3 FIRST DATABANK?
- 4 A I WAS PRIMARILY THE PERSON THAT SUBMITTED THE
- 5 INFORMATION TO THE MEDICAIDS BECAUSE I DID DO THE
- 6 MAILINGS, ALONG WITH THE CLINICAL INFORMATION, AND AS
- 7 PART OF THAT FIRST DATABANK ALWAYS GOT A COPY OF THAT
- 8 CORRESPONDENCE.
- 9 Q. BRIEFLY CAN YOU DESCRIBE WHAT YOUR JOB
- 10 RESPONSIBILITIES WERE AT ABBOTT IN PLACING ABBOTT
- 11 PRODUCTS ON MEDICAID FORMULARIES?
- 12 A. MEDICAIDS CHANGED OVER TIME BECAUSE YOU HAD
- 13 THE OBRA '90 LEGISLATION THAT REQUIRED THE REBATES TO
- 14 THE MANUFACTURERS, SO -- BUT PRIOR TO THAT TIME I WAS
- 15 ACTUALLY INVOLVED WITH THE STATES THAT HAD FORMULARIES
- 16 AND MAKING PRESENTATIONS TO THOSE STATES TO MAKE SURE
- 17 THE PRODUCTS WERE ON THE FORMULARY.
- 18 AFTER OBRA '90 IT WAS MORE OF A FACT OF
- 19 NOTIFYING THE STATES THAT WE HAD INTRODUCED A NEW
- 20 PRODUCT OR HAD ADDED A NEW DOSAGE FORM, A NEW PACKAGE
- 21 SIZE. I DIDN'T DO PRICE UPDATE COMMUNICATIONS TO
- 22 THEM. IT WAS SIMPLY ADDITIONS OF NEW PRODUCTS.
- 23 Q. COULD YOU EXPLAIN THE SIGNIFICANCE OF OBRA
- 24 '90 AND ITS IMPACT ON A MANUFACTURER'S ABILITY TO GET
- 25 ON A STATE MEDICAID FORMULARY AGAIN?

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002

Page 49

- 1 A. WHEN OBRA '90 WAS FIRST PASSED THE
- 2 MANUFACTURERS WERE TO PAY REBATES TO THE STATE BASED
- 3 ON THE UTILIZATION OF THEIR PRODUCTS. IN EXCHANGE FOR
- 4 THOSE REPATES ALL PRODUCTS WERE TO BE REIMBURSED BY
- 5 THE STATE AT THAT POINT IN TIME. THAT HAS
- 6 SUBSEQUENTLY CHANGED.
- 7 Q. WHAT'S CHANGED?
- 8 A. IT'S MY UNDERSTANDING, I MEAN, I'VE MOVED
- 9 AWAY FROM THAT AREA, BUT STATES MAY NOW PLACE PRODUCTS
- 10 ON PRIOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND NOT JUST HAVE WHAT'S
- 11 CALLED OPEN FORMULARIES WHERE THEY PAY FOR EVERYTHING.
- 12 Q. DO YOU KNOW WHEN THAT PRIOR AUTHORIZATION
- 13 BEGAN BEING USED?
- 14 A. NO, I DON'T.
- 15 Q. WAS IT FAIRLY RECENTLY?
- 16 A. IT WAS PROBABLY AT LEAST FIVE OR SIX YEARS
- 17 AGO, BUT IT SEEMS LIKE IT WAS YESTERDAY.
- 18 MR. FLECKMAN: AFTER TODAY IT WILL SEEM
- 19 LIKE FIVE OR SIX YEARS AGO.
- 20 MR. BREEN: YEAH. OBJECTION, FORM.
- 21 MR. FLECKMAN: I'LL REPHRASE IT.
- 22 MR. ANDERSON: GO AHEAD.
- 23 Q. (BY MR. ANDERSON) WELL, AFTER THE
- 24 IMPLEMENTATION OF OBRA '90 CAN YOU DESCRIBE THE
- 25 INFORMATION THAT -- THE PRICING INFORMATION WHICH YOU

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002

Page 50

- 00051 1 SUBMITTED ON BEHALF OF ABBOTT LABS TO STATE MEDICAIDS?
- 2 A. I SUBMITTED INFORMATION ON NEW PRODUCTS.
- 3 INCLUDING THE CLINICAL INFORMATION. AS PART OF
- 4 SUBMITTING NEW PRODUCTS THE PRICING WAS INCLUDED 5 THERE, BUT I DID NOT SUBMIT ONGOING PRICING UPDATES TO
- 6 THE STATE MEDICAIDS OR FIRST DATABANK.
- 7 Q. WAS THERE SOMEONE ELSE AT ABBOTT THAT WAS
- 8 RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMITTING UPDATED PRICING TO THE
- 9 STATE MEDICAIDS?
- 10 A. THEY HAD A PRICING DEPARTMENT THAT DID THAT.
- 11 Q. WHAT PRICING WOULD YOU SUBMIT FOR NEW
- 12 PRODUCTS THAT WERE BEING ADDED TO STATE MEDICAID
- 13 FORMULARIES?
- 14 A. WE WOULD SUBMIT OUR LIST PRICE AND OUR
- 15 WHOLESALE ACQUISITION COST.
- 16 O. WOULD ABBOTT SUBMIT AWP?
- 17 A. THEY WOULD SUBMIT ONE THAT WAS SUGGESTED,
- 18 YES
- 19 O. WAS IT TITLED AWP?
- 20 A IT WAS ALWAYS WITH AN ASTERISK IT WOULD SAY
- 21 AWP WITH AN ASTERISK AFTER IT
- 22 Q. AND WHAT DID THE ASTERISK EXPLAIN?
- 23 A. IT'S BEEN A LONG TIME, BUT IT WAS SOMETHING
- 24 TO THE EFFECT THAT THE COMPANY DID NOT SET AWP BUT
- 25 THAT WAS WHAT THEY HAD CALCULATED IT TO BE BASED ON

- 00052 1 HISTORICAL AWP.
- 2 Q. WAS THERE ANY EXPLANATION PROVIDED REGARDING
- 3 THE WAC THAT ABBOTT SUBMITTED TO THE STATE MEDICAIDS?
- 4 A. NO. SIR.
- 5 Q. AND I THINK FROM YOUR PRIOR TESTIMONY YOU'RE
- 6 SAYING THAT YOU SUBMITTED THE SAME WAC PRICING FOR
- 7 THOSE PRODUCTS TO FIRST DATABANK AS WELL?
- 8 A. THAT'S CORRECT.
- 9 Q. AND AT THE TIME DID YOU UNDERSTAND THAT THAT
- 10 WAC PRICING WAS BEING -- WELL, STRIKE THAT.
- 11 IT'S YOUR TESTIMONY THAT WAC AND
- 12 WHOLESALE NET PRICING ARE SYNONYMS, RIGHT?
- 13 A. THAT'S CORRECT.
- 14 O. DID YOU UNDERSTAND THAT WAC AND WHOLESALE NET
- 15 WERE SYNONYMS WHEN YOU WERE AT ABBOTT?
- 16 A. I DON'T THINK I EVEN UNDERSTOOD THE TERM
- 17 "WHOLESALE NET" WAS BEING USED AT THE TIME I WAS AT
- 18 ABBOTT BECAUSE I WAS VERY MUCH INTO THEIR VERNACULAR
- 19. AND WE ACTUALLY CALLED IT WHOLESALE PRICE AND LIST
- 20 PRICE
- 21 O. IS WHOLESALE PRICE ANOTHER ACRONYM FOR
- 22 WHOLESALE ACQUISITION COST?
- 23 A. MY UNDERSTANDING, YES.
- 24 Q. IS WHOLESALE PRICE -- I SAID ACRONYM, I MEANT
- 25 SYNONYM PARDON ME. IS WHOLESALE PRICE ANOTHER

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002 Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002 Page 51 Page 52

Case 1:01-cv-12257-PBS Document 6464-5 Filed 08/31/09 Page 93 of 118

- 1 SYNONYM -- I UNDERSTAND THAT YOU UNDERSTOOD WHAT I
- 2 SAID, BUT I'M GOING TO REPHRASE IT ALL --
- 3 A. THAT'S GREAT, THANK YOU.
- 4 O -- SO THE RECORD IS CLEAR
- 5 A. THANK YOU. I APPRECIATE THAT.
- 6 O. IS WHOLESALE PRICE A SYNONYM FOR WHOLESALE
- 7 ACQUISITION COST?
- 8 A. MY UNDERSTANDING, YES.
- 9 Q. IS WHOLESALE PRICE A SYNONYM FOR WHOLESALE
- 10 NET?
- 11 A. IN MY UNDERSTANDING ALL THOSE TERMS ARE THE
- 12 SAME.
- 13 Q. IN YOUR EMPLOYMENT AT FIRST DATABANK WHEN YOU
- 14 WOULD RECEIVE WAC PRICING FROM PHARMACEUTICAL
- 15 MANUFACTURERS DID YOU UNDERSTAND THAT THAT WAS
- 16 DISCOUNTED PRICING?
- 17 A. DISCOUNTED FROM WHAT, SIR?
- 18 Q. DID YOU UNDERSTAND THAT THAT PRICING HAD BEEN
- 19 DISCOUNTED?
- 20 MR. KERN: OBJECTION, VAGUE AND
- 21 AMBIGUOUS.
- 22 A. I'M NOT SURE WHAT YOU'RE ASKING ME.
- 23 Q. (BY MR. ANDERSON) ARE YOU AWARE OF ANY
- 24 DISCOUNT PRICES THAT ARE AVAILABLE IN THE
- 25 PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY?

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002

Page 53

- 1 A. LIKE VOLUME DISCOUNTS?
- 2. O. VOLUME DISCOUNTS, YES, ARE YOU AWARE OF
- 3 THOSE?
- 4 A I'M AWARE THAT THERE ARE VOLUME DISCOUNTS
- 5 OFFERED, YES.
- 6 O. ARE YOU AWARE OF ANY OTHER DISCOUNTS IN THE
- 7 PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY?
- 8 A. EARLY PAYMENT TERMS.
- 9 Q. ANY OTHERS?
- 10 A. NO. SIR.
- 11 Q. HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF REBATES?
- 12 A. YES, SIR.
- 13 Q. ARE YOU AWARE THAT REBATES LOWER PRICES?
- 14 A. EARLIER WE WERE TALKING ABOUT THE REBATES
- 15 WITH OBRA WHERE THE MANUFACTURER GIVES BACK MONEY TO
- 16 THE STATE BASED ON THE UTILIZATION OF THEIR PRODUCTS.
- 17 SO YES, I'M AWARE THAT IT DOES LOWER THE PRICE TO THE
- 19 Q. YOU'RE AWARE OF MEDICAID REBATES, I TAKE IT?
- 20 A. YES, I AM.
- 21 Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF OTHER REBATES THAT ARE
- 22 GRANTED TO PURCHASERS OF PHARMACEUTICALS LIKE
- 23 WHOLESALERS?
- 24 A. I HAVE NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE, BUT I THINK
- 25 THERE'S THINGS REFERRED TO AS PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002

Page 54

- 00055 1 THAT MAY BE BASED ON UTILIZATION AND I ASSUME THE
- 2 MECHANISM WOULD BE A REBATE, BUT I HAVE NO SPECIFIC
- 3 KNOWLEDGE OF THAT.
- 4 Q. HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF THE TERM "CHARGEBACK"?
- 5 A. YES SIR.
- 6 Q. WHAT'S YOUR UNDERSTANDING OF A CHARGEBACK?
- 7 A. MY UNDERSTANDING OF A CHARGEBACK IS WHERE THE
- 8 MANUFACTURER HAS A CONTRACT WITH A CUSTOMER SUCH AS A
- 9 HOSPITAL FOR A CERTAIN PRICE ON THE PRODUCT. THE
- 10 HOSPITAL IS BUYING IT FROM A WHOLESALER, BUT THE
- 11 MANUFACTURER HAD SOLD IT TO THE WHOLESALER AT A HIGHER
- 12 PRICE. SO THE WHOLESALER IN TURN SELLS IT TO THE
- 13 HOSPITAL AT THE PRICE THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE
- 14 MANUFACTURER AND THE HOSPITAL SAYS IT WILL BE SOLD AT
- 15 AND THE WHOLESALER CHARGES BACK TO THE MANUFACTURER
- 16 THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WHAT THEY PAID AND THE CONTRACT
- 17 PRICE TO THE HOSPITAL.
- 18 Q. WHEN DID YOU FIRST LEARN ABOUT CHARGEBACKS?
- 19 A. I BECAME AWARE OF THEM IN THE '80S.
- 20 O. AND IN THE '80S YOU WERE EMPLOYED BY ABBOTT.
- 21 CORRECT?
- 22 A. THAT'S CORRECT.
- 23 Q. AND YOU WERE AWARE THAT CHARGEBACKS WERE
- 24 OCCURRING AT ABBOTT?
- 25 MR. KERN: OBJECTION, LEADING.

- 00056 $1\ \ \text{A.}\ \ \text{THE HOSPITAL PRODUCTS DIVISION OF WHICH I WAS}$
- 2 NOT A MEMBER I KNOW WAS INVOLVED WITH CHARGEBACKS, BUT
- 3 I DO NOT HAVE ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF WHAT THOSE
- 5 Q. (BY MR. ANDERSON) OTHER THAN HOSPITAL SALES
- 6 WERE YOU AWARE OF ANY OTHER TYPES OF CHARGEBACKS THAT
- 7 WERE OCCURRING WHILE YOU WERE EMPLOYED BY ABBOTT?
- 8 A. NO. SIR. I'M NOT.
- 9 Q. DOES ABBOTT SELL GENERIC DRUGS?
- 10 A. IT'S A VERY VAGUE TERM. I KNOW A LOT OF
- 11 PEOPLE THINK BRAND AND GENERIC IS PRETTY
- 12 STRAIGHTFORWARD, BUT IT'S A PRETTY COMPLEX TERM. THE
- 13 HOSPITAL PRODUCTS DIVISION OF ABBOT, WHICH I WAS NOT A
- 14 MEMBER OF, I THINK WOULD TRY TO SELL GENERIC DRUGS.
- 15 THE PHARMACEUTICAL DIVISION, OF WHICH I WAS A MEMBER.
- 16 WAS PRIMARILY A BRAND COMPANY OF WHICH PRODUCTS BECAME

24 SOURCE.

- 18 Q. IN THE LATE '80S AND EARLY '90S WERE YOU
- 19 AWARE THAT ABBOTT WAS SELLING GENERIC DRUGS?
- 20. A. I'M NOT TRYING TO BE DIFFICULT. WHERE I HAVE
- 21 A PROBLEM WITH YOUR OUESTION IS DEFINE GENERIC DRUG.
- 22 THEY WERE SELLING IN THE LATE '80S AND '90S PRODUCTS
- 23 WHICH HAD GENERICS OR HAD BECOME NO LONGER SINGLE
- 25 Q. WELL, THIS MAY BE AN APPROPRIATE TIME. DO

Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002 Morgan, Patricia Kay 11/13/2002 Page 55 Page 56

EXHIBIT 57

Rayford, II, Aaron

February 13, 2008

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

In Re: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY)

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE LITIGATION) MDL No. 1456

______)Civil Action No.

United States of America, ex rel)01-12257 PBS

Ven-a-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc,)Civil Action No.

v)06-11337 PBS

Abbott Laboratories, Inc.)

- - -

Videotaped Deposition of Aaron Rayford, II, taken on behalf of the United States of America, pursuant to the stipulations agreed to herein, before Charisse Kitt, CCR and Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, held at Jones Day, 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, Suite 800, on the 13th day of February, 2008, commencing at 9:14 a.m.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Rayford, II, Aaron

February 13, 2008

Page 102 Page 104 discussing Exhibit 5, right before we went off to 1 A. I didn't have -- I wasn't privy to that 2 take a break and this is a September 2002 2 information. 3 significant events report that you authored. 3 Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) When you -- okay. 4 I want to go back to this bullet point on Well, you -- you're familiar with a term "AWP," the second page for Vital Care and ask you: Now, 5 5 correct? 6 earlier I noted that there seemed to be a typo in 6 A. Correct. 7 7 the sentence that reads: Could loose business. Q. What's your understanding of what AWP 8 Loose, it says, L-O-O-S-E. Is it your 8 means? 9 understanding that what the account manager, who 9 A. Average wholesaler price. put that together or you meant was could lose, 10 Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of 10 11 L-O-S-E, business because of this lower Abbott AWP 11 who determines average wholesale price? on Vancomycin? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. 12 12 13 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. 13 A. I don't know. 14 14 Q. (By Mr. Gobena) Do you know where the 15 Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) And why is it that average wholesale price is reported? 15 Abbott might lose business with Vital Care due to MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. 16 16 the \$6 AWP for its Vanco versus \$16 AWP for Lilly's 17 17 A. No. Vanco? 18 18 Q. (By Mr. Gobena) Are you familiar with a 19 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. 19 reporting competitor known as First Data Bank? A. Well, it's known throughout the industry 20 20 A. Yes. that these guys purchase products based on AWP. 21 21 Q. And are you familiar with the fact that There is nothing we can do about it. 22 they publish a book called The Blue Book? Page 103 Page 105 1 A. No. 1 Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) When you say "these guys" you're talking about Alternate Site 2 Q. Are you aware of the fact that First Data customers, generally? 3 3 Bank publishes AWP pricing information? 4 4 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. A. Yes. 5 Q. So since -- if Abbott's AWP is \$10 less 5 A. Yes. than Lilly's, there's a strong likelihood that some 6 Q. (By Mr. Gobena) Are you familiar with a 6 7 of these customers will decide not to buy Abbott's 7 price publication known as Red Book? 8 Vancomycin; is that correct? 8 9 9 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. Q. And are you aware that Red Book publishes 10 AWP price information? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) Now, you began in --11 A. Yes. at Alternate Site in July of 2000, correct? 12 Q. Are you familiar with a price publication 12 13 A. Yes. 13 known as -- or a publisher known as Medispin? 14 Q. And Abbott's AWP for Vancomycin wasn't 14 A. No. 15 always \$6, was it? 15 Q. Now, the AWPs that First Data Bank and 16 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. Red Book report or publish, rather, include AWPs 16 for Abbott's products, correct? 17 A. I don't know. 17 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. 18 Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) In fact, it was 19 significantly higher when you started in July of 19 20 2000, the Vancomycin -- the AWP for Vancomycin, 20 Q. (By Mr. Gobena) Do you know whether or not Abbott reported AWP price information to First 21 correct? 21 22 22 Data Bank? MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

65e46e52-ff27-4f9c-b70e-e09afcd6e31a

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

3

9

11

19

22

Rayford, II, Aaron

February 13, 2008

Page 118

Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) Okay. Now, you 1 2 testified earlier that you're familiar with list

- price and that was in connection with your 3
- testimony about your time at the Hospital Business
- Sector. Do you recall that? 5
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.
- 7 A. Yes.

6

- 8 Q. (By Mr. Gobena) And the list price for a
- Hospital Products Division drug is the same whether
- it's sold to a Hospital Business Sector customer or 10
- an Alternate Site customer, correct? 11
- A. I view this as Abbott Laboratories list 12
- 13 price across the board.
- 14 Q. And your job as a divisional sales
- 15 manager, you are aware of the list prices for the
- drugs that were being sold to your customers, 16
- weren't you, generally? 17
- MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form. 18
- 19

22

- 20 Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) Did you have access
- to list price information, if you wanted it? 21
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.

Page 119

- A. I never requested it. I don't know. 1
- 2 Q. (By Mr. Gobena) Did your account managers
- have access to list price information? 3
- 4 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.
- 5 A. I don't know.
- 6 Q. (By Mr. Gobena) Did you -- do you recall
- 7 whether any sales were done to customers within
- 8 your region, at list price, during your tenure as a
- divisional sales manager? 9
- 10 A. I doubt it.
- 11 Q. Is that because almost all of your
- customers in your region were on some sort of 12
- 13 contract?
- 14 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.
- 15 A. Exactly.
- Q. (By Mr. Gobena) And if they weren't on 16
- contract, would they use that RxLink price that we 17
- were talking about earlier today, to purchase 18
- Abbott products? 19
- 20 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.
- A. If they purchased it through the drug 21
- 22 wholesaler company.

Page 120

- Q. (By Mr. Gobena) RxLink is limited purely 1 2 to wholesale drug --
 - A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Okay. Do you know whether list price for
- Abbott products, as used by the price reporting 5
- 6 competitor that we talked about earlier, the Red
- 7 Books, First Data Bank, do you know whether
- 8 Abbott's list price is used to determine AWP?
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.
- 10 A. No, I don't.
 - Q. (By Mr. Gobena) But you did know -- you
- do know or have known, since your time as a 12
- divisional sales manager at Alternate Site, later,
- Hospira, that the AWP for Abbott or Hospira 14
- 15 products is used by the Medicaid and Medicare
- 16 programs to reimburse for those drugs for the
- 17 customers, correct?
- 18 MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.
 - A. I know it's industry wide, how they get
- reimbursement from Medicare/Medicaid is based on 20
- 21 the AWP.
 - Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) It's not just

Page 121

- Abbott's AWP but everybody's AWP? 1
 - 2 A. Right.
 - 3 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, the
 - 4 products that were being sold to the customers
 - 5 within your region were being reimbursed sometimes
 - 6 by the Medicaid and Medicare programs, correct?
 - 7
 - MR. SCANNAPIECO: Objection to form.
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. (By Mr. Scannapieco) Now, you said that
 - you -- sometimes customers would raise the issue of
 - AWP up with you and you told them that you didn't 11
 - talk about AWP. Do you recall that? 12
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. Why is it that you didn't talk about AWP
 - 15 with your customers when they raised it as an issue
 - 16 with you?

17

- A. It was against our policies and
- procedures. 18
- 19 Q. Is there a specific written policy and
- 20 procedure that you're referencing, when you say it
- 21 was against your policies and procedures?
- 22 A. It was based on our office ethics and

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Rayford, II, Aaron

February 13, 2008

| | Page 218 |
|----|---|
| 1 | CERTIFICATE |
| 2 | GEORGIA |
| 3 | HENRY COUNTY: |
| 4 | I hereby certify, that the |
| 5 | foregoing deposition was reported, as |
| 6 | stated in the caption and the questions |
| 7 | and answers thereto were reduced to the |
| 8 | written page under my direction; that |
| 9 | the foregoing pages 1 through 192 |
| 10 | represent a true and correct transcript |
| 11 | of the evidence given. I further |
| 12 | certify that I am not in any way |
| 13 | financially interested in the result of |
| 14 | said case. |
| 15 | Pursuant to Rules and |
| 16 | Regulations of the Board of Court |
| 17 | Reporting of the Judicial Council of |
| 18 | Georgia, I make the following; |
| 19 | disclosure: |
| 20 | I am a Georgia Certified Court |
| 21 | Reporter. I am here as an independent |
| 22 | contractor for Henderson Legal Services. |
| | Page 219 |
| 1 | I was contacted by the offices |
| 2 | of Henderson Legal Services. to provide court |
| 3 | reporting services for this deposition. |
| 4 | I will not be taking this deposition |
| 5 | under any contract that is prohibited by |
| 6 | O.C.G.A. 15-14-7 (a) or (b). |
| 7 | I have no written contract to |
| 8 | provide reporting services with any |
| 9 | party to the case, any counsel in the |
| 10 | case or any reporter or reporting agency |
| 11 | from whom a referral might have been |
| 12 | made to cover this deposition. I will |
| 13 | charge my usual and customary rates to |
| 14 | all parties in the case. |
| 15 | this, the 13th day of February, |
| 16 | 2008. |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | Charisse Kitt, CCR-B-2528. |
| 21 | My commission Expires. |
| 22 | May 2, 2010. |

56 (Pages 218 to 219)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

EXHIBIT 58

EXPERT REPORT OF DR. BRIAN REISETTER

I. BACKGROUND AND EXPERIENCE

- 1. My name is Dr. Brian Charles Reisetter. I am submitting this report at the request of Abbott Laboratories Inc.
- 2. I graduated in 1980 with a Bachelor of Science (BS) degree in Pharmacy at Drake University in Des Moines, IA. I graduated from Drake University in 1987 with a Master of Business Administration (MBA). I completed extensive graduate work at the University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC) in the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) program from 1993 until 2000. The emphasis of this graduate work was social science and communication as they relate to the profession of pharmacy.
- 3. In 2002, I graduated from the University of Mississippi with a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Pharmacy Administration with an emphasis in Pharmaceutical Marketing.
- 4. In conjunction with my graduate academic work, I was a teaching assistant (TA) at both the University of Illinois at Chicago and the University of Mississippi in several courses, including Pharmacy Law and Pharmacy Communications.
- 5. I am currently an instructor for one course at the University of Mississippi, College of Pharmacy, entitled The Techniques of Pharmaceutical Sales. I have taught this course for six consecutive years.
- 6. I have been licensed as a pharmacist in the State of Iowa since 1985. I was also licensed to practice pharmacy in the State of Illinois from 1992 until 2000. I am currently licensed as a pharmacist in the State of Mississippi.
- 7. Since licensed in 1985, I have practiced pharmacy full-time (1985-1987, 1992-1998) and part-time (1998-2000) in retail pharmacy (chain and independent) and in hospital pharmacy (inpatient and outpatient) in the states of Illinois and Iowa. My experience as a pharmacist included Long-Term Care (LTC). As a retail pharmacist, my duties included purchasing and claims submissions to public and private third party payers of drugs, including Medicaid, for the stores where I was contracted or employed.
- 8. I was a professional sales representative for Eli Lilly and Co., Inc., from 1987 until 1992. My territory was based out of Des Moines, IA.
- 9. I served as Director of Pharmacy at Chicago Lakeshore Hospital Pharmacy in Chicago, IL, from 1992 until 1998 in conjunction with my previous corporation, Reisetter Pharmacy Health Services, Inc. (RPHS). During that time, I was fully responsible for prescription and non-prescription pharmaceutical product purchasing for the hospital. I was also a member of the Pharmacy and Therapeutics (P&T) Committee and the Risk Management Committee as part of my normal duties.

- 10. Through RPHS, I have consulted for several clients regarding marketing issues in the pharmaceutical industry. RPHS was active as a corporation from 1994 through 2001.
- I was a contracted "relief" pharmacist in both Illinois and Iowa through RPHS for independent and chain pharmacies needing pharmacists for limited amounts of time. I would often manage or operate independent pharmacies for the owners while they were sick or on vacation. My activities in this role included product purchasing and claims submission for all prescriptions dispensed.
- 12. I am a founding partner of Medical Marketing Economics, LLC (MME), where we work extensively with the pharmaceutical industry in the areas of pricing, marketing strategy and market research. MME also provides limited litigation support and expert witness testimony.
- 13. Through my education, research, professional experiences in the pharmaceutical industry and in the practice of pharmacy, and my work with MME, I have extensive knowledge of pharmaceutical marketing and promotion.
- 14. My experience, publications, and prior testimony are provided in detail in my CV.
- 15. Medical Marketing Economics (MME) is being compensated at a rate of \$450 per hour for my work in this matter.

II. TASKS REQUESTED

- 16. I have been asked to testify on the following subject matters:
 - a. How pharmaceutical companies market their products, specifically:
 - i. How companies develop an overall marketing strategy for their products, and how those strategies are implemented.
 - ii. The frequency and modes of communication companies use to implement an overall marketing strategy for a product, both to internal members of the company and to the market participants (e.g., customers).
 - b. How any strategy to market the difference between acquisition cost and the reimbursement amount ("the spread") for products would be implemented, and what sources of evidence would exist if such a strategy were designed and implemented.
 - c. The methodology employed by Dr. Matthew Perri in his expert report submitted in this matter and the conclusions that he draws.
- 17. To complete this task, I have relied upon my education, knowledge, experience, and a review of the materials that are provided in the attached schedule.

III. FINDINGS AND OPINIONS

Pharmaceutical Marketing and Marketing Theory

- 18. Pharmaceutical companies are sophisticated businesses that utilize organized marketing efforts to support their products. Pharmaceutical marketing is well developed, systematic, and consistent. Corporate marketing decisions are not made in a simplistic or arbitrary fashion, but are part of a systematic process in which all marketing activities are consistent with a specific strategy for a product or product line.
- 19. Pharmaceutical marketing activities are typically presented in four distinct categories: 1) product, 2) promotion, 3) placement (distribution) and 4) price. These categories are not specific to pharmaceutical marketing, but are standard in overall marketing theory. In the pharmaceutical industry, marketing activities in these four categories interact, complement each other, and are part of an overall marketing strategy for a particular product or product line.
- 20. For example, if a company had an overall marketing strategy to create value through being the "lowest cost, quality alternative," the marketing of that value would be consistent throughout each of the "Ps" of marketing. Setting the *price* lower than the alternative products alone would not suffice within this strategy. The *product* must be of similar or equal quality before this strategy could be employed. Distribution (*placement*) would have to be designed to make the product equally available as an alternative. As important, this message of the "low cost, quality alternative" would be consistently *promoted* to potential customers, typically through multiple promotion and advertising media.

What "Marketing the Spread" Would Entail

- 21. Dr. Perri, in his report, concludes that Abbott marketed the products in question based upon the spread. I disagree that any such conclusion can be drawn from the evidence cited in Dr. Perri's report.
- 22. The idea of "marketing the spread" is akin to creating an overall product goal to maximize profits for providers through reimbursement by third parties. If a company employed a strategy to market the spread, product managers, sales representatives, and other marketers would incorporate that goal explicitly and continuously into all the activities of the product. These activities would span all areas of marketing (e.g., the 4-Ps of marketing); therefore, one would expect to see consistent, explicit, systematic and continuous evidence that such a marketing plan were in place. Evidence of such a marketing strategy would exist in several forms, including internal discussions of the specific marketing plan, training materials explicitly outlining the goals and activities, research to determine if this

¹ Mickey C. Smith, *Pharmaceutical Marketing: Strategy and Cases*, 1st ed. (1991), p. 11-13.

- plan was the appropriate course of action, and promotional materials to aid account representatives in presenting this explicit message to customers.
- 23. A strategy to market the spread, if implemented, would be communicated consistently and persistently throughout the company or relevant business unit. Because the process of marketing includes all four elements of price, product, placement, and promotion, an expert in pharmaceutical marketing would expect to see evidence of this overall strategy from multiple sources consistently over time in each of these discrete categories.
- 24. A marketing plan does not just "happen" at large pharmaceutical companies, and it is not dictated or defined by the isolated actions of individuals. The marketing strategies and resultant marketing plans are discussed, researched extensively, presented at internal meetings, then eventually (if approved) built in to a part of the overall product plan. Once approved, promotional messages are tested, promotional materials are created, representatives are trained, potential customers for the message are identified, and the message is delivered as planned. Throughout the process, there are constant feedback mechanisms and each component is evaluated for refinement or abandonment based on evolving market conditions or competitive response. Evidence of these activities would include (but not be limited to):
 - a. Consistent documentation as to how to best market the message of provider profitability.
 - b. Continuous process of building a product strategy and core message around the topic of marketing the spread.
 - c. Consistent and continuous research on the issue of provider profitability as a potential driver of sales.
 - d. Extensive and explicit research on the correct messages and materials to be used by representatives to promote the spread.
 - e. Evidence of continuous competitive intelligence research in the area of competitor pricing and "spread."
 - f. Continuous internal training on how providers are compensated as a basis for making decisions on marketing the spread, including specific training on provider compensation by payer type and geographical region.
 - g. On-going and explicit development of training materials needed for marketing the spread.
- 25. Once past the planning stage and entering the implementation stage, companies must train their representatives as to how this message should be conveyed. That process would include both training personnel and developing the tools necessary for delivering the message. These activities would include (but not be limited to):

- a. Explicit dissemination of the goal of maximizing provider reimbursement continuously over time.
- b. Consistent use of this strategy as a metric for sales representative evaluation and performance goals.
- c. Training materials for account representatives that are continuously revised for training existing and new hires. This information would include specific training for each sales representative and account managers on (at a minimum):
 - i. Regional and State differences in reimbursement and how that would affect the promotional message.
 - ii. How reimbursement has changed over time and how changes in promotion must change as a result.
- d. Multiple versions of promotional materials including advertising pieces explaining to customers how Abbott products increased profits through maximizing reimbursement
- e. Lectures, presentations, and internal training materials consistently and explicitly outlining the strategy of profit maximization for the provider as a goal of each sales presentation.
- f. Internal correspondence and feedback as to the success of the strategy in the field—resulting in potential refining of the message
- 26. A strategy that focused on maximizing the spread for customers would drive all product pricing decisions as well. As such, one would expect to see consistent and continuous internal discussions of pricing actions, in the context of maximizing payer reimbursement. Pricing decisions based on this strategy would rely on extensive market research specifically designed to determine how to structure prices to maximize profitability based on the spread.
- 27. Based on the evidentiary material that Dr. Perri presented in his report, I disagree with his conclusion that Abbott had a marketing strategy based upon the spread. The evidence simply does not reveal the type of continuous, systematic and explicit indicia of a marketing strategy as outlined above.
- 28. To the contrary, the evidence that Dr. Perri presented and I reviewed is most consistent with Abbott employing a marketing strategy as outlined in the training materials prepared for sales representatives. These representatives were trained to market the products based upon:
 - a. Breadth of product line.
 - b. Breadth of available packaging within that product line.

- c. Reliability of supply and multiple sources from which to purchase products (distribution options).
- d. Competitive pricing.
- e. Customer service.²

"Case Study" Method Employed by Dr. Perri

- 29. Dr. Perri purports to utilize a case study methodology to draw conclusions regarding Abbott's corporate conduct as well as its perceptions, knowledge, and intentions.
- 30. The case study methodology is a seldom employed methodology that is utilized when preferred standard experimental design or quasi-experimental design are not possible. A leading publication acknowledges that "as a research endeavor, case studies have been viewed as a less desirable form of inquiry than other experiments or surveys." Because this type of research usually involves a single occurrence of an event, standard statistical comparisons between groups are not possible.
- 31. Because of the inherent nature of the design and data collection within standard case study methods, it is particularly important that these studies be properly designed and implemented with the utmost scientific rigor. If one fails to comply with standard methods, the study results are inherently unreliable.
- 32. The case study methodology is commonly known to be susceptible to bias, meaning that the evaluator "has allowed equivocal evidence or biased views to influence the directions of the findings and conclusions." If such bias is present, then the study results will be compromised.
- 33. The case study methodology requires more than a researcher simply reviewing evidence and providing a subjective opinion regarding what that evidence means.
- 34. When properly employed to prevent such bias, any case study research that is intended to yield conclusions (e.g., whether Abbott had a strategy of marketing the spread) should, prior to any data collection, include the following processes:
 - a. Identify the theoretical framework or underpinnings on which evidence will be evaluated.
 - b. Identify the research hypotheses or propositions, based on the above theoretical framework.

² See, e.g., Rayford deposition, Ex. 10.

³ Robert K. Yin, Case Study Research: Design and Methods, 3d ed., p. 10.

⁴ Yin, p. 10.

- c. Identify the pattern of evidence that one would expect to see that would support or not support the research hypotheses or propositions.
- d. Develop a protocol for data collection that identifies how data should be reviewed and coded, and how themes will be identified, categorized and analyzed.
- 35. Based on his report and deposition, Dr. Perri did not utilize these generally accepted processes known to be standard within case study methodology. Dr. Perri did not identify a theoretical framework for this research⁵, did not identify hypotheses or propositions, did not *a priori* identify the patterns of evidence one would expect to see if Abbott had a strategy of marketing the spread, and did not provide a structured system of analysis for the data he reviewed.
- 36. Of most concern were the methods Dr. Perri employed during the analysis phase of his research. Case study methodology requires that investigators "attend to all the evidence, display and present the evidence separate from any interpretation, and show adequate concern for exploring alternative interpretations." (emphasis in original) Rather than following this crucial principle, Dr. Perri has been selective in the facts he uses to support his opinion that Abbott's strategy was one of marketing the spread.
- 37. For example, Dr. Perri identifies only one Abbott sales representative (Mr. Lotz) who claims to have affirmatively marketed the spread to customers as support for his conclusion that Abbott had a corporate strategy of marketing the spread. He places little or no weight on the testimony of all the other Abbott employees who denied marketing the spread and who testified that they understood it was Abbott's policy not to do so. He also fails to take into account that Mr. Lotz had a limited sales territory, marketed the spread only for a short period of time, was instructed by his manager to stop this activity when the manager found out what he had been doing, and immediately stopped the activity as his manager instructed.⁷
- 38. Due to these flaws in methodology, Dr. Perri's conclusions regarding Abbott's corporate conduct, and its intentions, knowledge and perceptions, cannot be considered scientifically reliable or valid.
- 39. I reserve the right to amend or supplement my opinions as new information is provided in this matter.

⁵ Deposition of Dr. Matthew Perri, February 4, 2009, p. 197.

⁶ Yin, p. 109.

⁷ Deposition of William G. Lotz, August 9, 2006, p. 97.

Case 1:01-cv-12257-PBS Document 6464-5 Filed 08/31/09 Page 107 of 118

Dated: March 5, 2009

Dr. Brian Reisetter

EXHIBIT 59

March 17, 2008

Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

In re: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY) MDL DOCKET NO.

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE) CIVIL ACTION

LITIGATION.) 01CV12257-PBS

The videotaped deposition of ANNE MARIE RENICK, called by the United States for examination, taken pursuant to subpoena and pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure for the United States District Courts pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken before Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand Reporter, at 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois, commencing at 9:08 a.m. on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.
www.hendersonlegalservices.com

March 17, 2008

| | Page 2 | | Page 4 |
|---------------|---|-----|---|
| 1 | APPEARANCES: | 1 | APPEARANCES: (Continued) |
| 2 | ATTEARANCES. | 2 | STETLER & DUFFY, LTD. |
| 3 | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | 3 | MR. DAVID J. STETLER |
| 4 | CIVIL DIVISION | 4 | 11 South LaSalle Street |
| 5 | MS. ANN ST. PETER-GRIFFITH | 5 | Suite 1200 |
| 6 | 99 N.E. 4th Street | 6 | Chicago, Illinois 60603 |
| 7 | Miami, Florida 33132 | 7 | Phone: (312) 338-0200 |
| 8 | Phone: (305) 961-9003 | 8 | On behalf of the deponent. |
| 9 | Email: ann.st.peter-griffith@usdoj.gov | 9 | On behan of the deponent. |
| 10 | On behalf of the United States; | 10 | |
| 11 | on behalf of the officed states, | 11 | ALSO PRESENT: Anthony Micheletto, videographer |
| 12 | STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | ALSO I RESERVI. Anthony Wheneletto, videographer |
| 13 | BUREAU OF MEDI-CAL FRAUD & ELDER ABUSE | 13 | |
| 14 | MR. RAYMOND LIDDY | 14 | * * * * * |
| 15 | 110 West A Street | 15 | |
| 16 | Suite 1100 | 16 | |
| 17 | San Diego, California 92101 | 17 | |
| 18 | Phone: (619) 688-6043 | 18 | |
| 19 | Email: raymond.liddy@doj.ca.gov | 19 | |
| 20 | Telephonically on behalf of the State of | 20 | |
| 21 | California; | 21 | |
| 22 | Camornia, | 22 | |
| | Page 3 | | Page 5 |
| 1 | | 1 | INDEX |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | APPEARANCES: (Continued) | 2 | WITNESS PAGE |
| 2 | ANDEDCON LLC | 3 | ANNE MARIE RENICK |
| 3 | ANDERSON, LLC
MR. C. JARRETT ANDERSON | 4 | Examination by Ms. St. Peter-Griffith 8 |
| 5 | 208 West 14th Street | 5 | Examination by Mr. Anderson 189 |
| | Suite 3-B | 6 | Examination by IVII. Anderson 189 |
| 6 | | 7 | EXHIBITS |
| 8 | Austin, Texas 78701
Phone: (512) 469-9191 | 8 | RENICK EXHIBIT PAGE |
| 9 | · / | 9 | Exhibit Renick 001 AR 00001 - AR 00003 15 |
| 10 | Email: jarrett@anderson-llc.com Telephonically on behalf of the Relator | 10 | Exhibit Renick 002 Anne Renick produced documents 88 |
| 11 | Ven-A-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc.; | 11 | retained by Mr. Stetler |
| 12 | ven-A-Care of the Florida Reys, file., | | Exhibit Renick 003 ABT-DOJ 026779 - 106 |
| 13 | JONES DAY | 13 | ABT-DOJ 0267790 |
| 14 | MS. TARA FUMERTON | 14 | Exhibit Renick 004 TXABT 158511 108 |
| 15 | 77 West Wacker Drive | 15 | Exhibit Renick 004 17AB1 138311 108 Exhibit Renick 005 ABT-DOJ 0233926 - 111 |
| 16 | Chicago, Illinois 60602 | 16 | ABT-DOJ 0233987 |
| 17 | Phone: (312) 782-3939 | 17 | Exhibit Renick 006 ABT-DOJ 0228282 - 127 |
| 18 | Email: tfumerton@jonesday.com | 18 | ABT-DOJ 0228287 |
| 19 | On behalf of Abbott Laboratories; | 19 | Exhibit Renick 007 ABT-DOJ-E 0047744 - 132 |
| 20 | On ochan of Abbott Laboratories, | 20 | ABT-DOJ-E 0047756 |
| 21 | | 21 | Exhibit Renick 008 ABT-DOJ-E 0047520 - 136 |
| 22 | | 22 | ABT-DOJ-E 0047525 |
| . / / | | ~ ~ | 11D1-DOJ-L 007/323 |

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

March 17, 2008

Page 90 Page 92 prohibitions against discussing certain pricing reimbursement purposes? 1 2 with Abbott's Alt Site customers? 2 A. It may be. 3 3 Q. When you were working with the Alt Site MS. FUMERTON: Objection, form. 4 BY THE WITNESS: customers as a sales rep, did you discuss with them 5 5 contract price? A. A prohibition? Not -- Not that I can recall when I was a sales rep. 6 A. Contract, yes. 6 7 Q. Okay. Do you recall other training 7 Q. Did you discuss with them reimbursement concerning that? 8 8 issues? 9 A. I mean, I -- I went through training at 9 A. No. various points in time with Abbott on, you know, Q. Now, I'm going to fast-forward, okay, to 10 10 how you can sell your products, how you can price 11 11 when you worked for that five-year period on the them, how you can, you know, discuss pricing. various products as a general manager. Is it 12 12 13 Q. What -- Were there any prohibitions 13 general manager? A. No, marketing. 14 against your discussing list pricing or AWP with 14 your clients at the time you were a sales rep in 15 15 Q. Marketing. 16 Alt Site? 16 A. Marketing manager. Q. Marketing manager, yes, I'm sorry. 17 A. Well, list price is a public price; so I 17 can't recall ever being told you can't discuss 18 A. I wish I was a general manager. 18 something that is public. 19 Q. Okay. Within HPD, excuse me. As a 19 Q. Okay. marketing manager for injectable -- or I'm sorry, 20 20 A. AWP didn't come up. It wasn't anything yeah. As a marketing manager for injectable 21 21 products -- I almost called you a general manager 22 that we talked about. 22 Page 93 Page 91 Q. Okay. When you say that "we talked again -- did you have an understanding of how list 1 2 about," who are you talking about? pricing may impact or how AWP may impact the 3 A. As a sales rep. Alternate Site market as compared to the hospital 4 Q. Do you remember there being any practice 4 market? 5 5 or policy concerning the discussion -- discussing MS. FUMERTON: Objection, form. AWPs or spread with Alternate Site customers? 6 BY THE WITNESS: 6 7 7 MS. FUMERTON: Objection, form. A. Yes. 8 BY THE WITNESS: 8 Q. Okay. What was that understanding? 9 A. Practice or policies? I guess AWP was 9 A. At certain times, certain products were not part of what we talked about. It's not how we sold more in the Alternate Site market, that it 10 10 sold our products. We had contract prices. could be a concern but it didn't matter. 11 11 Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to Q. Okay. Let's break that down. What do 12 12 13 what AWP spread is? 13 you mean it could be a concern? A. Yes. A. That the Alt Site folks occasionally, 14 14 15 Q. What is it? 15 when we were launching a product, may be interested in how we were doing it. A. It is the difference between the 16 16 wholesale acquisition price, and then it is a --17 Q. How come? 17 how some customers are reimbursed based on AWP. 18 A. Because they may have, you know, greater 18 19 Q. Okay. So is it the difference between 19 sales or have customers who will buy that product. the contract price and the AWP? Q. Okay. So why would that be of concern? 20 20 A. For what? 21 A. I don't know. 21 22 Q. For -- On a particular product for 22 Q. When you say it didn't matter, what does

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

dee0c0c9-a197-46e8-9784-045f67f6b49f

March 17, 2008

| Page 226 1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS 3 EASTERN DIVISION SS. 4 STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF COOK O 7 I, Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand 8 Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and that the above videotaped deposition was reported 11 stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under 12 my personal direction. 13 I further certify that the said videotaped 14 deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 15 that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 am. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 20 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in 23 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 24 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 25 March, A.D., 2008. 26 March, A.D., 2008. 27 28 29 30 40 41 42 43 44 44 54 54 55 56 57 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 58 59 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 58 59 50 51 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 58 59 50 50 51 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 58 59 50 50 51 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 58 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | |
|---|--|
| 2 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS 3 EASTERN DIVISION) SS. 4 STATE OF ILLINOIS) 5 COUNTY OF COOK) 6 7 I, Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand 8 Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was 9 first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and 10 that the above videotaped deposition was reported 11 stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under 12 my personal direction. 13 I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 14 that the taking of said videotaped deposition ommenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 10 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 10 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 11 nor if inancially interested directly or indirectly in 19 Page 227 1 this action. 2 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 10 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 11 March, A.D., 2008. | |
| 2 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS 3 EASTERN DIVISION) SS. 4 STATE OF ILLINOIS) 5 COUNTY OF COOK) 6 7 I, Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand 8 Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was 9 first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and 10 that the above videotaped deposition was reported 11 stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under 12 my personal direction. 13 I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 14 deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 15 that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 10 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 10 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 11 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 12 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in 19 Page 227 1 this action. 2 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 10 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 11 March, A.D., 2008. | |
| 3 EASTERN DIVISION) SS. 4 STATE OF ILLINOIS) 5 COUNTY OF COOK) 6 7 I, Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand 8 Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was 9 first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and 10 that the above videotaped deposition was reported 11 stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under 12 my personal direction. 13 I further certify that the said videotaped 14 deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 15 that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, a.m. at 1 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or automey or counsel of any of the parties, 20 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 21 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in 20 Page 227 this action. 2 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. | |
| 4 STATE OF ILLINOIS 5 COUNTY OF COOK 7 I, Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand 8 Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was 9 first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and 10 that the above videotaped deposition was reported 11 stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under 12 my personal direction. 13 I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 14 the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 10 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 10 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 21 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. Page 227 this action. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 10 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 5 COUNTY OF COOK 6 7 I, Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand 8 Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was 9 first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and 10 that the above videotaped deposition was reported 11 stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under 12 my personal direction. 13 I further certify that the said videotaped 14 deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 15 that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 19 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 10 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 21 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 227 23 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 24 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 25 March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 26 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| I, Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and that the above videotaped deposition was reported stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under my personal direction. I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, a.m. at the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| I, Rachel F. Gard, Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and that the above videotaped deposition was reported stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under my personal direction. I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 8 Reporter, do hereby certify that ANNE MARIE RENICK was 9 first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and 10 that the above videotaped deposition was reported 11 stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under 12 my personal direction. 13 I further certify that the said videotaped 14 deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 15 that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 Ifurther certify that I am not a relative or 20 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| first duly sworn by me to testify to the whole truth and that the above videotaped deposition was reported stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under my personal direction. I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| that the above videotaped deposition was reported stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under my personal direction. I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting under my personal direction. I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor a financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 12 my personal direction. 13 I further certify that the said videotaped 14 deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 15 that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 20 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| I further certify that the said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place specified and that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. | |
| 14 deposition was taken at the time and place specified and 15 that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 20 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| that the taking of said videotaped deposition commenced on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. | |
| 16 on the 17th day of March, A.D., 2008, at 9:08 a.m. at 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 20 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 17 the offices of Stetler & Duffy, Ltd., 11 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 20 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 18 Street, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois. 19 I further certify that I am not a relative or 20 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 this action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 20 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 21 nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 22 nor financially interested directly or indirectly in Page 227 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 1 this action. 2 3 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of March, A.D., 2008. RACHEL F. GARD, CSR CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 4 hand and affixed my seal of office this 31st day of 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 5 March, A.D., 2008. 6 7 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 6
7
8
9
10
11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR
12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 7
8
9
10
11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR
12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 8 9 10 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 9
10
11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR
12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 10
11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR
12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 11 RACHEL F. GARD, CSR
12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| 12 CSR No. 084-003324 | |
| | |
| | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |

58 (Pages 226 to 227)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

EXHIBIT 60

GeriMed (Susan M. Rhodus, R.Ph., CGP) HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

January 23, 2008

Louisville, KY

| | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|
| UNITED STATES DISTRIC | COURT | |
| DISTRICT OF MASSACH | JSETTS | |
| | | |
| | X | |
| In re: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY |) | |
| AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE |) | |
| LITIGATION |) MDL No. 1456 | |
| | _) Civil Action No. | |
| |) 01-12257-PBS | |
| THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: |) | |
| |) Judge Patti B. | |
| |) Saris | |
| United States of America, ex rel. |) | |
| Ven-a-Care of Florida Keys, Inc., |) Magistrate Judge | |
| v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., |) Marianne Bowler | |
| CIVIL ACTION NO. 06-11337-PBS |) | |
| | X | |
| *** HIGHLY CONFIDENT | AL *** | |
| Deposition of GERIM | ED by | |
| SUSAN M. RHODUS, R. Pl | 1., CGP | |
| JANUARY 23, 200 | 3 | |
| LOUISVILLE, KENTU | CKY | |

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

January 23, 2008

Louisville, KY

Page 162 Page 164 passing the -- the witness to Mr. Anderson, who's 1 A. Correct. 1 2 2 representing the Relator. Q. And in addition, GeriMed also strives 3 to determine which drug products will be most 4 profitable for member pharmacies to dispense, **EXAMINATION** 5 5 BY MR. ANDERSON: correct? 6 6 MR. COOK: Objection. Q. Good afternoon, ma'am. I have some 7 7 THE WITNESS: For the contracts that we questions for you, but I'll try to move quickly. 8 If I understand your prior testimony 8 have available, to tell them which of those correctly, GeriMed represents member pharmacies 9 9 products would be the best for them to purchase that are primarily pharmacies in facilities such for profitability, yes. 10 10 as nursing homes; is that correct? BY MR. ANDERSON: 11 11 A. They're not in the facilities. They're 12 12 Q. Right. 13 servicing facilities. 13 And part of the equation that GeriMed 14 Q. Okay. Thank you. utilizes to ascertain which products may be most 14 profitable is AWP, correct? 15 A. They don't necessarily have to be in 15 the facility themselves. 16 A. It was -- it was -- yes, it was in the 16 past. Today, the way the reimbursement is, it's 17 Q. I see. 17 not necessarily something we look at as -- as 18 But they're closed-door pharmacies that 18 service facilities such as nursing homes; is that 19 19 much. correct? 2.0 20 Q. In the past couple of years, some payors have moved away from AWP as a -- a basis 21 A. Correct. 21 22 for reimbursement? Q. Okay. And then IVMed is a business Page 163 Page 165 1 name of GeriMed's, correct? 1 A. The world has changed with Medicare 2 Part D. And now you have insurance plans who are A. Correct. 3 involved in the marketplace who primarily pay 3 Q. And IVMed typically represents member pharmacies that are home infusion pharmacies; is 4 everything on MAC. 5 O. And --5 that correct? 6 A. For generic products. 6 A. Correct. 7 7 Q. Right. O. And then GeriMed also does business 8 under the name RxMed, correct? 8 And you referenced Medicare Part D. 9 Did you reference that program because 9 A. Correct. 10 10 it does not reimburse based on AWP? Q. And RxMed is an organization or a business name that represents member pharmacies A. No. I referenced that program because 11 11 12 that are primarily retail pharmacies, correct? 12 the insurance companies use a MAC for a lot of 13 A. Correct. 13 products, versus what happened in the past with 14 Q. And then under each of those business 14 how the system was set up. Q. Okay. Looking back in the past, how names, GeriMed attempts to negotiate pricing with 15 did Abbott go about ensuring that member 16 drug companies on numerous drug products for 16 those member pharmacies, correct? pharmacies would comply with purchasing products 17 17 that GeriMed had identified as most profitable? 18 A. Correct. 18 19 19 MR. COOK: Objection. Q. And in doing so, one of the benefits of THE WITNESS: The -- the way that bringing all of these pharmacies together is to 20 20 have synergy with size and increased bargaining 21 GeriMed always did business is, we look at 21 22 power, correct? 22 several different pieces of -- of pie. We look

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

January 23, 2008

Louisville, KY

1

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

Page 166 at -- we do not make a decision solely on one thing. We look at the efficacy of the drug, which an AB rating would be efficacy in a generic 3 product. We look at the cost of the drug, which is extremely important. If it's not a low cost drug, then we don't award that product at all. We do look at AWP spread as another 7

piece of what we look at. And we also look at the availability of the drug. And -- and by availability, I'm talking if -- if the wholesalers don't stock the product, if you can't get it anywhere, then you could have the cheapest price or the best spread and it doesn't matter. 14 You can't get the product.

And then we looked at a relationship with the companies that we did business with to make sure that they were working with us on education and other programs that we wanted to do with other membership.

2.0 So, all of those things combined is how we made our awards to determine which products 21 that we put on our contracts. 22

Page 168

Page 169

- A. We published our -- our binder that had all of the information in it, and we also published our EmphaSys program, the CD with all of the information on it. Both of those ways.
- Q. And would you consider those sources of information, both the EmphaSys software and the binders, to be methods of promotion of drug products by GeriMed?
- A. For the products that were available on contract, yes.
- 11 Q. And were those mechanisms of promotion funded by administration fees or marketing fees? 12 13 MR. COOK: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Part of the services that we provide to the drug manufacturers is to promote the contracts that we have available. That is part of what we do.

17 BY MR. ANDERSON: 18

19 O. Right.

2.0 And in turn, the manufacturers pay 21 GeriMed what are known as administration fees or 22 marketing fees, correct?

Page 167

BY MR. ANDERSON:

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

1

2

4

5

6

16

17

18

19

Q. And in considering those factors, did GeriMed ultimately strive to choose one generic product in a given therapeutic class as the preferred generic? A. It would depend on the product and

7 depend on the offer that we receive from the 8 pharmaceutical company. Some products we did 9 that with, and some products we did not. And I 10 would say in most cases, if you look at the majority of them, we -- we did a lot of dual 11 12 awards. Again, availability of the product and 13 making sure that we have a low cost product 14 available to people was extremely important. 15

Q. Now, in evaluating these factors in selecting a product or, in the case of a dual award, two products, you'll agree that AWP, or spread, was one of the factors, correct?

A. One of the factors, yes.

20 Q. How did GeriMed go about ensuring or promoting compliance by its member pharmacies 22 with the GeriMed selected product?

A. Correct.

Q. And would you consider the GeriMed provided binders or software, such as EmphaSys, to be aspects of that drug promotion?

A. Yes.

Q. Now, you testified this morning, and I think previously, that the administration -contract administration fees or marketing fees range from -- anywhere from zero to 3 percent, correct?

A. Correct.

12 Q. And then specifically, you recall that Abbott pays somewhere between 2 and 3 percent, 13 14 correct?

A. Correct.

15 16 Q. In looking at some of the past contract price sales totals, I noticed that Abbott was --17 Abbott products were being purchased by GeriMed 18 members in the \$1.3 million range. 19 20

Does that sound about right?

21 A. Based on the numbers we looked at this 22 morning, yeah.

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

January 23, 2008

Louisville, KY

Page 242 1 Q. If you could turn, please, to the 1 was not one of the goals of Abbott's agreement second page of the slides, marked as Exhibit 6, with GeriMed to somehow take advantage of Federal 2 and it's the slide entitled, "The GeriMed 3 3 health care programs such as Medicare and 4 Agreement Goals." 4 Medicaid? 5 5 Based upon your inferring that this MR. GOBENA: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I mean, I don't -document was created by Abbott, would it be your 6 7 understanding that these are the four goals that 7 I can't say one way or the other. I mean, it's would be identified by Abbott for Abbott's 8 not something that anyone came up and said 8 agreement with GeriMed? 9 anything to me about. 9 10 BY MR. COOK: 10 A. Yes. Q. What are the four goals that are 11 11 Q. Standing just on the GeriMed side of identified in Exhibit 6 as the goals of the 12 the agreement, is it fair to say that GeriMed did 12 13 GeriMed agreement? 13 not see its relationship with Abbott as being 14 A. Reduce drug costs, deliver innovative simply a means of taking advantage of Federal 14 15 quality products, provide field support, medical health care programs such as Medicare and 15 16 department support. 16 Medicaid? Q. Okay. Anywhere on here does the author 17 17 A. I would say -of these slides indicate that marketing products 18 MR. GOBENA: Objection. Form. 18 based upon AWP is one of the goals of the 19 THE WITNESS: -- that that's true. 19 agreement with GeriMed? 20 20 That's not -- that was not the purpose of the 21 agreement. 21 A. No. 22 Q. In fact, there is a reference to drug 22 BY MR. COOK: Page 243 Page 245 1 costs on this slide, correct? 1 Q. Has that ever been the purpose of any 2 2 of GeriMed's actions? A. Correct. 3 Q. And it refers only to the drug cost 3 A. No. side of that equation, not to the AWP side of 4 Q. If you would, turn to Exhibit 7 that Mr. Gobena discussed with you. 5 that equation, correct? 5 And for the record, Exhibit 7 is the 6 A. Correct. 6 7 7 document labeled, "Strategies for Success" that Q. Is that consistent with your experience 8 with Abbott when it comes to Abbott's selling of 8 was previously marked Exhibit 340 in your Texas 9 9 its product based upon cost? deposition. 10 A. Again, I'm going to say it was a long 10 You see there's a list of -- of 11 time ago, and I do not -- I mean, this is what's 11 companies that are sponsors and provided 12 in writing, but I do not remember exactly what 12 educational grants for -- for this particular 13 conversations that I had with Abbott 13 presentation. 14 representatives. 14 Do you see that? 15 Q. Would Abbott representatives, in your 15 A. Yes. 16 general recollection, attempt to sell its 16 Q. Is Abbott one of those companies? products to GeriMed by offering the lowest cost 17 for the highest quality? 18 O. You testified that the mechanism for 18 19 A. Again, I -- it's hard for me to say 19 pharmaceutical manufacturers to support these 20 when I met with a lot of manufacturers, and it's 20 seminars was through unrestricted grants. Do you recall that? a lot -- a long time ago. 21 21 22 Q. Can you say with some certainty that it 22 A. Yes.

62 (Pages 242 to 245)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

January 23, 2008

Louisville, KY

Page 270 Page 272 reflective of cost to the patient whether it's a 1 A. Yes. Absolutely. We never chose a 2 third-party payor or a private pay patient. drug solely because it had the best AWP spread as 3 a drug that we would say to the member, "This is Q. All right. 4 A. So, we did change that wording in there the drug you should buy." That is not part of to be the -- the third-party payor. our philosophy. It's never been that way in the 6 Q. So, it's the cost to the third-party 6 whole time I've been there. 7 7 payor? Q. I -- I'm sorry. I want to make sure I 8 8 A. Correct. understand your -- your testimony. 9 Q. So, now the sentence for B is, the cost 9 Your testimony is that you never --GeriMed never selected drugs to enter into to the third-party payor, such as, let's say, a 10 10 state Medicaid program? contracts on -- based on the -- a better 11 11 A. Correct. 12 12 reimbursement spread? Q. That -- that's a significant criteria? 13 13 A. No. A. That's a -- that is something to look 14 14 MR. COOK: Objection. at, yes. Absolutely. 15 THE WITNESS: That is not what I said. 15 16 Q. But in the instance of this particular 16 BY MR. GOBENA: 17 list of criteria here, item B only really applies 17 Q. Okay. I --A. What I'm saying is, cost and AWP spread 18 to private pay patients; it doesn't apply to 18 were both considerations that we made when we 19 government --19 20 A. In 1992, yes. 20 choose a drug. 21 Q. So, if you're talking about in 1992, 21 If somebody came in with a drug -we're talking about -- and you have a generic 22 let's talk about A versus B -- if somebody came Page 273 1 drug that's being reimbursed by a governmental 1 in here and said they're charging a hundred 2 third-party payor, really the two most -- and dollars for drug A and it's got a -- a \$400 that's -- and then really the last two criteria 3 spread on it, and somebody comes in here and are the ones that are going to be the most says, I got drug B and it's \$50 and the spread is \$200, I wouldn't pick that drug that's a hundred 5 5 significant; isn't that correct? 6 6 A. The cost of the drug is always -- I dollars because it's got a better spread, okay? 7 mean, it's -- that's always an important piece of 7 I could potentially put both of them on 8 what you look at when you're making a 8 the contract, but the one that the people would be directed to would be the one that's \$50 9 recommendation. We never made a -- we never 9 10 chose a drug based on that it's the highest cost, 10 because that's a better cost for everybody. but it's got the best spread. Oh, we'll pick 11 Q. When you're talking about the cost now, 11 12 that drug. We've never done that in here, ever. 12 with respect to generic drugs, let's say there's 13 Q. What's more important to --13 a manufacturer of two generic -- the same generic 14 A. Ever, ever, ever. 14 drug, two manufacturers. 15 15 Q. Sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt. Would the -- would the cost 16 What's -- what's more important to your 16 differential really be that significant as -- as 17 members? Profitability or cost? 17 laid out in your hypothetical? A. Both. MR. COOK: Objection. 18 18 Q. But --19 19 THE WITNESS: It could be, yes. 20 A. I mean --20 Absolutely. Q. -- you're saying both are equally 21 BY MR. GOBENA: 21 22 22 important? Q. Could you give me an example where that

69 (Pages 270 to 273)

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158